



District Disaster Management Plan Porbandar district 2019-20

(Volume: II)

Collector Office
Disaster Management Cell
Porbandar
Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority

District Disaster Management Plan

Year: 2019-20

(Volume: II)

Name of District: Porbandar

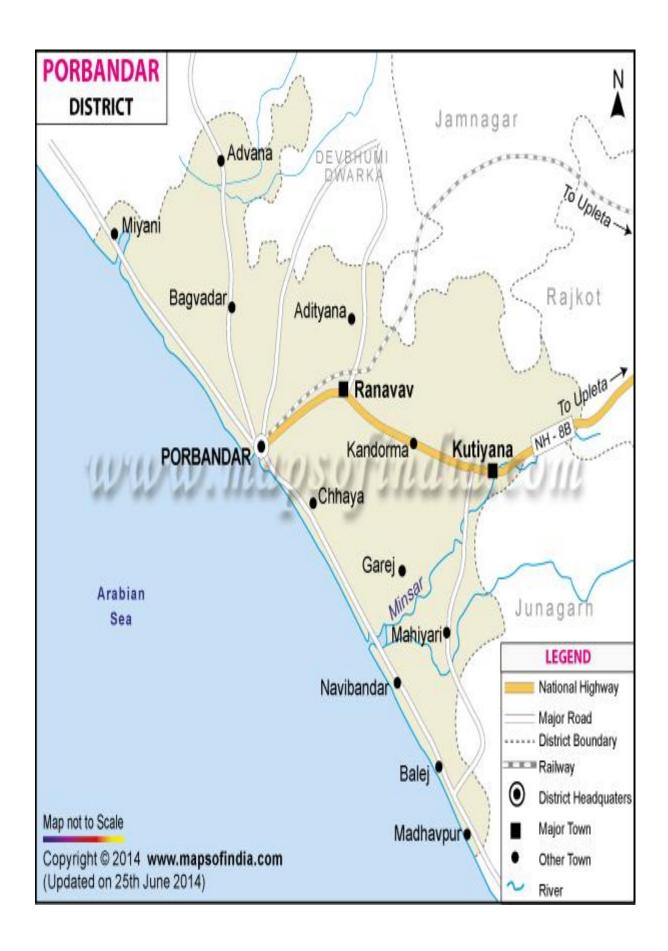
Name of Collector: Mr M.A. Pandya (IAS)

Date of submission: 08/05/2019

Collector office

Disaster Management Cell

Porbandar



CONTENT

| Chap | ter-I |
|------|-------|
|------|-------|

| Introduction | 1 |
|---|----|
| 1.1 Aims and Objectives | 2 |
| 1.2 Evolution of the Plan | 2 |
| 1.3 Authority for the Plan | 3 |
| 1.4 Stakeholders and their responsibilities | 3 |
| 1.5 Approval of the Plan | 5 |
| 1.6 Plan review and Updation | 5 |
| 1.7 District profile of Porbandar | 7 |
| Chapter-II | |
| Hazard, Vulnerability and Risk assessment | 14 |
| 2.1 Matrix of past disasters in the district | 14 |
| 2.2 Hazard, Vulnerability and Risk assessment | 17 |
| 2.3 Hazard seasonality mapping of Porbandar | 20 |
| 2.4 Tool and Methodology used for HRVA | 20 |
| Chapter-III | |
| Institutional arrangements | 23 |
| 3.1 Organizational structure in the state | 23 |
| 3.2 DM organizational structure at the district level | 23 |
| 3.3 District Crisis Management Grop (Task forces) | 25 |
| 3.4 District Disaster Management Committee | 28 |
| 3.5 Incident Response System in states | 31 |
| 3.6 EOC setup and facilities available with location | 32 |
| 3.7 Facilities available at DEOC | 33 |
| 3.8 Alternate EOC if available and its location | 34 |
| 3.9 Public and private emergency service facilities available in the district | 34 |
| 3.10 Forcasting and Warning agency | 34 |

Chapter-IV

| Prevention and Mitigation measures35 |
|---|
| 4.1 Prevention measures in development plans and programmes37 |
| 4.2 Hazard wise structural and non-structural mitigation measures37 |
| 4.3 Specific projects for vulnerable groups43 |
| Chapter-V |
| Preparedness measures44 |
| 5.1 Identification of stakeholders involved in disaster response44 |
| 5.2 Formation of persons and training for |
| 5.2.1 Search and Rescue |
| 5.2.2 Early warning |
| 5.2.3 Evacuation |
| 5.2.4 Damage and loss assessment |
| 5.3 Training need analysis49 |
| 5.4 Arranagement of Training and Capacity building50 |
| 5.5 Activation of Incident Response System in district51 |
| 5.6 Protocols for seeking help from other agencies53 |
| 5.7 Operational check up for Emergency Operation Centre53 |
| 5.8 NGOs and other Stakeholders coordination54 |
| 5.9 Seasonal preparedness for seasonal disasters like flood and cyclone54 |
| 5.10 Community awareness, Education and Preparedness55 |
| 5.11 Community warning system-Early warning System57 |
| 5.12 IDRN/SDRN Updation58 |
| 5.13 Protocol and arrangement for VIP visit58 |
| 5.14 Media management/information dissemination59 |
| Chapter-VI |
| Response measures60 |
| 6.1 Response flow chart60 |
| 6.2 Warning and alert64 |
| 6.3 District CMG meeting65 |
| 6.4 Avtivation of EOC65 |
| 6.5 Media management66 |
| 6.6 Role and responsibility of each line departments66 |

| 6.7 Warning dissemination | 79 |
|--|-----|
| 6.8 Resource mobilization | 79 |
| 6.9 Emergency Response functions | 80 |
| 6.10 Responsibility matrix for response functions | 82 |
| 6.11 Best practices/Success story | 106 |
| Chapter-VII | |
| Recovery measures | 109 |
| 7.1 General Policy and Guidelines | 110 |
| 7.2 Detailed damage and loss assessment | 110 |
| 7.3 Short-term recovery programme | 110 |
| 7.4 Long-term Community recovery | 112 |
| Chapter-VIII | |
| Financial arrangements | 113 |
| 8.1 State Disaster Response Fund | 113 |
| 8.2 State Budget | 113 |
| 8.3 District Planning Fund | 113 |
| 8.4 Partnerships | 114 |
| Chapter-IX | |
| Maintenance of Plan | 115 |
| 9.1 Authority for maintaining and reviewing the plan | 115 |
| 9.2 Schedule for Updation and revision of plan | 115 |
| 0.3 Sahadulas for moak drills | 115 |

LIST OF ANNEXURES

| Annexure number | Details of Annexure | Page no |
|--------------------|--|------------|
| 1 | List of Cyclone prone villages | 117 |
| 2 | List of low-lying flood prone villages | 121 |
| 3 | List of water logging village/city area in Porbandar | 123 |
| 4 | List of villages which can be affected with dams | 124 |
| 5 | General terminology used in weather or disaster bulletins | 125 |
| 6 | Public and Private emergency resources available in the district | 128 |
| 7 | Health facilities and emergency services | 131 |
| 8 | Food goddown in the district | 137 |
| 9 | Boat information for Rescue operation | 138 |
| 10 | Department wise esources available in the district | 139 |
| 11 | Industrial resources | 142 |
| 12 | Aapda mitra list | 145 |
| 13 | List of swimmers and Rescuer | 146 |
| 14 | List of trained personnels | 148 |
| 15 | List of Flood control Room in Porbandar district | 150 |
| 16 | List of NGOs/CBOs/Youth organizationin district | 152 |
| 17 | Offsite District emergency plan | 154 |
| 18 | Antidotes for Toxic chemicals | 156 |
| 19 | Media management plan | 160 |
| 20 | Shelter management plan | 162 |
| 21 | Relief and rehabilitation norms | 164 |
| 22 | Formats(Reports, damage and assessment) | 174 |
| 23 | State level Emergency conatact numbers | 182 |
| 24 | Contact directory: Porbandar district | 185 |
| 25 | Taluka wise latitude and longitude of villages | 188 |
| 26 | Do and don'ts of various disasters | 190 |
| 27 | List of Maps | 202 |

LIST OF TABLES

| Table no | Details of Table | Page no |
|----------|---|---------|
| 1.1 | Showing taluka wise population distribution of Porbandar dist | 7 |
| 1.2 | Showing coastal villages | 8 |
| 1.3 | Extreme weather event in the month of April | 8 |
| 1.4 | Showing Avg. weekly Temperature | 9 |
| 1.5 | Climatological table (1980-2010) | 9 |
| 1.6 | Showing Avg. Rainfall in Porbandar dist | 9 |
| 1.7 | Rainfall data of Porbandar district (1995-2018) | 10 |
| 1.8 | Showing cropping season and pattern of Porbandar | 12 |
| 1.9 | Showing health facilities in Porbandar district | 13 |
| 2.1 | Showing disaster history of Porbandar district | 14 |
| 2.2 | Showing report of damage for 1998 cyclone | 14 |
| 2.3 | Showing past disasters and its impacts | 15 |
| 2.4 | Showing details of relief and assistance provided during | 15 |
| | drought 2002-03 | |
| 2.5 | Showing details about flood in 2003 | 16 |
| 2.6 | Temporary evacuation details at city and village level | 16 |
| | (27/09/13) | |
| 2.7 | Showing relief and assistance provided post earthquake 2001 | 16 |
| 2.8 | Risk and Vulnerabilty analysis table | 17 |
| 2.9 | Showing hazard seasonality mapping | 20 |
| 2.10 | Showing impact rating table | 21 |
| 2.11 | Showing Vulnerability mapping table | 21 |
| 3.1 | Emergency taskforces and their role and responsibility | 26 |
| 3.2 | Dist. crisis management group and composition of the | 27 |
| | taskforces | |
| 3.3 | Showing members of DDMC | 29 |
| 3.4 | Showing disaster forcasting and warning agency | 34 |
| 4.1 | Showing structural mitigation measures for Flood | 37 |
| 4.2 | Showing non-structural mitigation measures for Flood | 38 |
| 4.3 | Showing structural mitigation measures for Cyclone | 38 |
| 4.4 | Showing non-structural mitigation measures for Cyclone | 39 |
| 4.5 | Showing structural mitigation measures for Earthquake | 39 |
| 4.6 | Showing non-structural mitigation measures for Earthquake | 40 |
| 4.7 | Showing structural mitigation measures for Drought | 40 |
| 4.8 | Showing non-structural mitigation measures for Drought | 41 |
| 4.9 | Showing industrial structural mitigation measures | 41 |
| 4.10 | Showing industrial non-structural mitigation measures | 41 |
| 4.11 | Showing structural mitigation measures for Tsunami | 42 |
| 4.12 | Showing non-structural mitigation measures for Tsunami | 43 |
| 4.13 | Showing NCRMP site villages | 43 |
| 5.1 | Showing Serach and Rescue team criteria | 46 |
| 5.2 | Showing Training need analysis of departments | 50 |
| 5.3 | Showing seasonal calendar of disasters | 54 |
| 5.4 | Showing NDRF Team-disaster management awareness cum | 56 |
| | training programme | |

| 6.1 | Showing disaster warning and forcasting agency | 64 |
|-----|--|-----|
| 6.2 | Showing taskforces action plans | 82 |
| 7.1 | Showing short term and longterm recovery time table | 112 |
| 8.1 | Showing centrally sponsored scheme on financial management | 114 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure's no | Details of Figure | Page no |
|-------------|--|---------|
| 1.1 | Showing disaster management cycle | 6 |
| 3.1 | Showing DM organizational structure at district level | 23 |
| 3.2 | Showing disaster management structre at state level | 24 |
| 3.3 | Incident command System structure:- Porbandar district | 32 |
| 4.1 | Showing definition of prevention | 36 |
| 6.1 | Disaster Response Flow Chart | 61 |
| 6.2 | Rescue work in kutiyana | 108 |
| 6.3 | Rescue person brought to safe location by ICG | 108 |

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

Disaster refers to a serious disruption of the functioning of a community or a society involving widespread human, material, economic or environmental losses and impacts, which exceeds the ability of the affected community or society to cope using its own resources.

Disaster management is a process or strategy that is implemented when any type of catastrophic event takes place. Sometimes referred to as disaster recovery management, the process may be initiated when anything threatens to disrupt normal operations or puts the lives of human beings at risk. Governments on all levels as well as many businesses create some sort of disaster plan that make it possible to overcome the catastrophe and return to normal function as quickly as possible.

Porbandar district administration has used a multi-disaster management approach (all disasters are covered by one plan) while developing disaster management plan for the district. The importance of plan will be a full proof communication, authentic and accurate database, documented and rehearsed to be activated in the shortest possible time with minimum simple orders and procedures ensuring active participation by administration, panchayati raj institutions, communities and volunteers at all levels making optimal utilization of available human and material resources with no gaps or overlaps to prevent or minimize loss to lives and property and to ensure fastest restoration of the situation.

1.1 Aims and Objectives

- To determine the risk and vulnerabilities associated with various hazards.
- To identify the hazardous areas and to create appropriate strategies to address the issues at those areas.
- To develop appropriate strategies for effective prevention and mitigation of disasters.
- To build the capacity of people working in the field of disaster management.
- To aware the citizens.
- To define and assign roles and responsibilities to various stakeholders associated with disaster management for pre-disaster and post-disaster phases.
- To develop and maintain arrangements for accessing resources, equipment, supplies and funding in preparation for disasters.
- To defines the risks and vulnerabilities of the citizens of the district to different disasters.
- To identifies the private and public sector parties with prime and supporting responsibilities to reduce or negate these vulnerabilities.
- For mainstreaming the disaster management practices into the developmental planning process.

• To define actions to be taken by these parties to avoid or mitigate the impact of possible disasters in the district.

1.2 Evolution of the Plan

Gujarat Act No. 20 of 2003, The Gujarat State Disaster Management Act, 2003 clearly stated to mandatory provision of the DM plan as per the following clause & sections:

Clause 15 of Chapter VI

- 1. The authority shall develop or cause to be developed guidelines for the preparation of disaster management plans and strategies and keep them update and shall assist such departments of Government, local authorities and person, as may be specified by the authority in preparation of plans and strategies and coordinate them.
- 2. The plan preparing authority while preparing the plan under subsection (1) shall make suitable provisions in the plan after considering the following, namely:-
- (a) The types of disaster that may occur and their possible effects;
- (b) the communities and property at risk;
- (c) provision for appropriate prevention and mitigation strategies;
- (d) inability to deal with disasters and promote capacity building;
- (e) the integration of strategies for prevention of disaster and mitigation of its effects with development plans, programme and such other activities in the State;
- (f) provision for assessment of the nature and magnitude of the effects of a disaster;
- (g) contingency plans including plans for relief, rehabilitation and reconstruction in the event of a disaster, providing for.
- (i) allocation of responsibilities to the various stakeholders and coordination in carrying out their responsibilities;
- (ii) procurement of essential goods and providing essential services;
- (iii) establishment of strategic communication links;
- (iv) dissemination of information; and
- (v) other matters as may be provided for in the regulations.
- (h) any other matter required by the Authority.
 - 3. The Authority shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, and maintained a master plan for the State/District.

1.3 Authority for the plan

The Gujarat State Disaster Management Act of 2003, authorizes the collector to secure cooperation and assistance from other parties to prevent or reduce the impact of disasters. The collector (specifically) and the Government authorities (generally) are responsible for managing potential hazards and disasters with the support from GSDMA, the Relief Commissioner and other public and private parties as may be needed.

1.4 Stakeholders and their responsibilities

At the district level, District Collector is responsible for responding any disaster situation in consultation with other line departments at district HQ are responsible to deal with all phases of disaster management within district.

Technical institutions, NGOs, Local authority, private sector, Community groups, volunteer agencies and citizens.

According to Disaster Management Act-2003, Stakeholders and their responsibilities are:

District Collector:

During the period, an area is an affected area the Collector may issue directions to the officers of the departments of the Government and the local authority in the affected area, to provide emergency relief in accordance with the disaster management plans.

The District Collector may:

- 1. Make arrangements for release and use of available resources
- 2. Control and restrict traffic to, from and within the area affected by a disaster
- 3. Control and restrict the entry into, movement within and departure from any disaster area or part of it
- 4. Remove debris
- 5. Conduct search and rescue operations
- 6. Make arrangements for the disposal of the unclaimed dead body, by appropriate means
- 7. Provide alternative shelter
- 8. Provide food, medicines and other essentials
- 9. Require experts and consultants in the matters relevant to the disaster to provide relief under his direction and supervision
- 10. To take possession and make use of any property, vehicles, equipment, buildings and means of communication on such terms and conditions as may be prescribe
- 11. Procure exclusive or preferential use of amenities as and when required
- 12. Construct temporary bridges or other structures
- 13. Demolish unsafe structures which may endanger the public.

- 14. Coordinate with non-governmental organizations and ensure that such entities carry out their activities in an equitable manner
- 15. Disseminate information to the public to deal with the disaster
- 16. Direct and compel evacuation, of all or part of the population from any affected area for the purpose of preservation of life and for such evacuation, and for such evacuation use such force as may be necessary
- 17. authorize any person, to make any entry into any place, to open or cause to be opened, any door, gate or other barrier, if he considers such an action is necessary for preservation of life and property, if the owner or occupier is absent, or being present, refuses to open such door, gate or barrier.

The Collector may exercise the powers contained in subsection (2) to the extent only that this is necessary for the purpose of –

- (a) Assisting and protecting the community
- (b) Providing relief to the community
- (c) Preventing or combating disruption
- (d) Dealing with the destructive and other effects of the disaster

The Collector may issue such directions to any person or government agency and take such other steps, as may be necessary to curtail the escalation of the disaster or to alleviate, contain or minimize the effects of disaster.

Role and responsibility:

The Collector

- Facilitate and, coordinate with, local Government bodies to ensure that pre and post disaster management activities in the district are carried out.
- Assist community training, awareness programmers and the installation of emergency facilities with the support of local administration, non-governmental organizations, and the private sector.
- Take appropriate actions to smoothen the response and relief activities to minimize the effect of disaster.
- Recommend CoR and State Government for declaration of disaster.

Local Authority

- Provide assistance to GSDMA, COR and Collector in disaster management activities.
- Ensure training of its officers and employees and maintenance of resources so as to be readily available for use in the event of a disaster.

- Ensure that all construction projects under it conform to the standards and specifications lay down.
- Each department of the Government in a district shall prepare a disaster management plan for the district. Carry out relief, rehabilitation and reconstruction activities in the affected area within its jurisdiction.

Private Sector

- The private sector should ensure their active participation in the pre-disaster activities in alignment with the overall plan developed by the GSDMA or the Collector.
- They should also adhere to the relevant building codes and other specifications, as may be stipulated by relevant local authorities.

Community Groups and Voluntary agencies

- Local community groups and voluntary agencies including NGOs should actively assist in prevention and mitigation activities under the overall direction and supervision of the GSDMA or the Collector.
- They should actively participate in all training activities as may be organized and should familiarize themselves with their role in disaster management

Citizen

It is a duty of every citizen to assist the Collector or such other person entrusted with or engaged in disaster management whenever his aid is Damanded generally for the purpose of disaster management.

1.5 Approval of the Plan

The line departmennts and other stakeholders of the district submit a copy of updated departmental disaster management plan to the collector for approval of the plan.

The collector will submit a copy of updated district disaster management plan to the State Disaster Management Authority and Relief Commissioner for approval of the plan.

1.6 Plan review and Updation

All line departments and stakeholders of district should periodically review and update the disaster management plan and submit the updated plan to the collector office. The same compiled DDMA should be reviwed and updated periodically and a copy should be submitted to District Disaster Management Authority and State Relief Commissioner for review of the plan.

Normally, the District Disaster Management Plan is update twice in a year for review and updation. It should be prepared in pre-monsoon phase in the month of may and it is to be update d in post-monsoon phases i,e in the month of November every year.

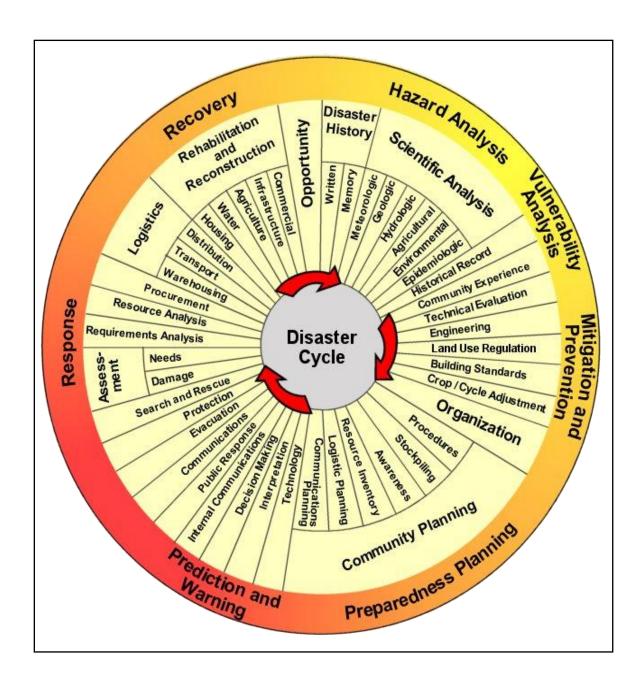


Figure 1.1: Showing Disaster Management Cycle

1.7 District Profile of Porbandar

Introduction

Porbandar district in Gujarat state is located at 21°67' N latitude and 69°81'E longitude. This district came into existence on 2nd October 1997, earlier it was a part of Junagadh district. It is surrounded by Jamnagar and Devbhoomi Dwarka district to the north, Junagadh and Rajkot district to the east and the Arabian Sea to the west and south.

The famous "Barda" hill is situated in Porbandar district. The lower plains of Ghed area is also the part of Porbandar district, which is known as Sorathi and Barada Ghed. Ghed is water logged for a long time during monsoon due to flood in rivers due to its unique situation. This district has also sea coastline of 106 km stretching from Madhapur to Miyani in the Porbandar Taluka.

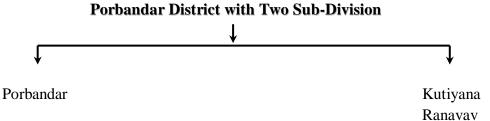
Area & Administration:

The district covers an area of 2,316 square k.m. and has total population 5,85,449.

| It has 3 Taluka | (under two Sub-divisions) | shows in Table No: 1.1. |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|

| | Village Area | a | | |
|---------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Sr. No. | Name of Taluka | Number of Villages | Number of Towns | Population |
| 1 | Porbandar | 75 | 02 | 384660 |
| 2 | Ranavav | 30 | 01 | 114568 |
| 3 | Kutiyana | 47 | 01 | 86221 |
| Total | • | 152 | 04 | 585449 |

Table: 1.1 showing taluka wise population distribution.



Porbandar town is district head-quarter and the district has 4 towns (including Porbandar). The information of municipality is as under. Khapat and Bokhira is included in Porbandar town whereas, Adityana included in Ranavav town.

Climate:

The Climate of Porbandar district can be regarded as one of extreme kind with normal weather. The air is humid due to coastal location. The details of **coastal villages** are as under:

| Sr. No. | Taluka | Number of Villages |
|---------|-----------|--------------------|
| 1 | Porbandar | 28 |
| 2 | Ranavav | - |
| 3 | Kutiyana | - |
| TOTAL | | 28 |

Table no: 1.2 showing coastal villages.

The temperature at Porbandar district headquarters ranges from 43.6 degree centigrade higher in the summer and 9.5 degree centigrade lowest in the winter.

Table 1.3: EXTREME WEATHER EVENTS IN THE MONTH OF APRIL.

| • 7 | Temperature(°C) | | Rainfall (mm) | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Year | Highest Maximum(Date) | Lowest Minimum(Date) | 24 Hours Highest (Date) | Monthly Total |
| 2016 | 38.2(28) | 20.8(08) | 000.0() | 000.0 |
| 2015 | 42.8(23) | 20.5(01,06) | 000.0() | 000.0 |
| 2014 | 39.6(23) | 18.4(10) | 000.0() | 000.0 |
| 2013 | 38.8(26) | 16.6(07) | 000.0() | 000.0 |
| 2012 | 37.7(02) | 19.6(07) | 000.0() | 000.0 |
| 2011 | 40.2(08) | 19.2(03) | 000.0() | 000.0 |
| 2010 | 38.6(10) | 20.0(05) | 000.0() | 000.0 |
| 2009 | 43.5(28) | 18.4(09) | TRACE(06) | TRACE |
| 2008 | 39.8(26) | 19.9(02) | 000.0() | 000.0 |
| 2007 | 42.2(06) | 20.4(03) | 000.0() | 000.0 |
| ALL TIME RECORD | 44.0(26,1979) | 15.0(02,1996) | 005.9(15,1983) | 006.1(1983) |

| Average Weekly Temperature (Degree Celcius) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------|-------------|--------|------|-------------|-------|------|-------|
| Block | Period | | | | | | | | |
| | Summer | | | Winter | | | Rainy | | |
| | (April-May) | | (Oct-March) | | | (June-Sept) | | | |
| | Min. | Max. | Mean | Min. | Max. | Mean | Min. | Max. | Mean |
| Porbandar | 20.55 38.65 29.60 13.15 36.42 24.78 23.98 34.18 29. | | | | | | | | 29.08 |

Table 1.4 : Average weekly temperature

Source: IMD, Gandhinagar

Climatological table:

PERIOD: 1981-2010

Table 1.5: climatological table (1981-2010)

| Month | | | Mean Total | Mean Number | Mean N | Mean Number of days with | | | |
|--------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|--------|--------------------------|-----|--------|--|
| Wionen | Daily Maximum | Daily Minimum | Rainfall (mm) | of Rainy Days | HAIL | Thunder | FOG | SQUALL | |
| Jan | 29.3 | 14.2 | 001.1 | 00.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | |
| Feb | 30.5 | 15.8 | 001.1 | 00.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | |
| Mar | 32.9 | 19.5 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | |
| Apr | 33.5 | 22.6 | 0.000 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 | |
| May | 33.5 | 26.2 | 002.5 | 00.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | |
| Jun | 33.3 | 27.9 | 098.3 | 03.3 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Jul | 31.4 | 26.8 | 249.5 | 09.4 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Aug | 30.3 | 25.9 | 155.4 | 07.7 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Sep | 31.7 | 25.0 | 077.6 | 03.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Oct | 34.7 | 22.6 | 007.6 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | |
| Nov | 33.9 | 19.1 | 013.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | |
| Dec | 31.0 | 15.8 | 000.7 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | |
| Annual | 32.2 | 21.8 | 606.8 | 25.4 | 0.0 | 06.1 | 3.3 | 0.0 | |

| Sr. No | Name of district | Area (in Ha) | Normal Annual Rainfall (mm) | Average Monthly rainfall (mm) | No of rainy days (No.) |
|--------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | Porbandar | 2,27,200 | 606.80 | 145.20 | 25.40 |

Table 1.6: showing Average rainfall in Porbandar district.

Source: PMKSY, District Irrigation Plan, Porbandar

The average annual rainfall recorded in Porbandar district was 428 mm during monsoon 2018.

Soil:

The soils of Porbandar district can be classified into three main categories:

- Shallow to Medium black soil
- Deep black soil (Ghed area)
- Coastal alluvial soil

Mainly, Shallow to medium black soils are found almost in three taluka which comprises 75 % of the area. This soils are more productive and rich in lime, magnesia and alumina but, poor in phosphorous, nitrogen and organic matters. This soil can retain considerable moisture and are suitable for agriculture.

Coastal alluvial soils are found mainly in coastal part of the Porbandar taluka, where the soils are less productive because of salinity.

The last 23 years taluka wise rainfall data of Porbandar district is provided in the Table :1.6

Table 1.7: RAINFALL DATA OF PORBANDAR DISTRICT (1995 to 2018)

| Sr. No | Year | Taluka | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Porbandar | Ranavav | Kutiyana | | | | | |
| Rain fall | average | 646 | 712 | 719 | | | | | |
| (In year | of 1986-2015) | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1995 | 521 | 546 | 625 | | | | | |
| 2 | 1996 | 452 | 487 | 341 | | | | | |
| 3 | 1997 | 841 | 662 | 787 | | | | | |
| 4 | 1998 | 1101 | 976 | 880 | | | | | |
| 5 | 1999 | 157 | 314 | 354 | | | | | |
| 6 | 2000 | 435 | 369 | 537 | | | | | |
| 7 | 2001 | 612 | 773 | 550 | | | | | |
| 8 | 2002 | 271 | 270 | 137 | | | | | |
| 9 | 2003 | 666 | 912 | 650 | | | | | |
| 10 | 2004 | 477 | 546 | 725 | | | | | |
| 11 | 2005 | 903 | 735 | 844 | | | | | |
| 12 | 2006 | 803 | 1100 | 1008 | | | | | |
| 13 | 2007 | 1349 | 1316 | 1218 | | | | | |
| 14 | 2008 | 557 | 624 | 801 | | | | | |
| 15 | 2009 | 1497 | 1699 | 919 | | | | | |
| 16 | 2010 | 1482 | 1690 | 1843 | | | | | |
| 17 | 2011 | 779 | 1070 | 962 | | | | | |
| 18 | 2012 | 211 | 220 | 266 | | | | | |

| 19 | 2013 | 936 | 1198 | 1480 |
|----|------|-----|------|------|
| 20 | 2014 | 645 | 985 | 1045 |
| 21 | 2015 | 324 | 516 | 327 |
| 22 | 2016 | 501 | 588 | 784 |
| 23 | 2017 | 627 | 675 | 644 |
| 24 | 2018 | 446 | 421 | 418 |

River & Dams:

The district has three major non-perennial rivers named as Bhadar, Ozat and Minsar which falls into the Arabian Sea in the west. Besides, minor rivers named as Sorthi, Vartu, Kalindri and Bilganga flows in the district. There are no major dams but, five medium and minor dams are under the control of the state irrigation department and one minor dam is controlled by the district panchayat. There are 4 tidal regulator scheme and one reservoir scheme and 1 minor project are under control of salinity control division, Porbandar.

Ports & Fisheries:

Out of 1600 Km coast-line of Gujarat, the coastal belt of Porbandar district is blessed with 106 Km extending from Madhupur village in the south to Miyani (Harshad) village in north. There is 1 port in the Porbandar district, which is cargo and fisheries port. This port handle the import of commodities like coal, date-palm, LPG, Butane, steel, building materials, animal feed and edible oil and the export includes commodities like fish, cement ground-nut cakes, soyabean cakes, edible oil, bauxite, onion, garlic and building materials. There are 6 fishing villages and the fishermen population is 32,641 and out of which 10,546 are active fishermen. In total 5,207 mechanical/ no- mechanical boats of different capacity are available with them.

Agriculture & Livestock:

The geographical area of Porbandar district is 2,29,500 hectare. The net sown area of the district is 1,00,685 hectare. The area under irrigated and non-irrigated land is 12,300 hectare and 88,385 hectare respectively. The major crops cultivated in the district are ground-nut, cotton, Bajra, Jowar, castor, sesame seeds, chick-pea, cumin seeds and vegetables.

There are total 61,145 farmers in the district where Porbandar, Ranavav and Kutiyana taluka have 32,249, 17,294 and 11,602 farmers respectively.

The cropping pattern of the district during the year 2018-19 is described in the following table:

| | | Croppi | ng pattern an | d season | | |
|----------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Kha | rif | | Rabi | | Summer | |
| Sl no | Crop | Net sown area (in hectare) | Crop | Net sown area (in hectare) | Crop | Net sown area (in hectare) |
| 1 | Groundnut | 76200 | Dhain | 1405 | Sesame seeds | 0 |
| 2 | Sesame seeds | 0 | Chick-pea | 5235 | Moong dal | 30 |
| 3 | Cotton | 10670 | Cumin seeds | 3305 | Bajra | 20 |
| 4 | Divela | 290 | Coriander leaves | 1115 | Urad dal | 20 |
| 5 | Moong dal | 0 | Jowar (ravi) | 25500 | Vegetables | 175 |
| 6 | Urad dal | 0 | Divela(ravi) | 10 | Fodder | 590 |
| 7 | Vegetables | 435 | Vegetables | 255 | | |
| 8 | Fodder | 12550 | Fodder | 12980 | | |

Table 1.8: showing cropping season and pattern of Porbandar district.

(source: District Agriculture Office, Zila panchayat, Porbandar)

The livestock rearing is also an important livelihood for certain communities in the district. The livestock available in district are cows, buffaloes, sheep, goats, horses, mules, donkeys, camels, dogs and rabbits. According to the livestock census-2012, the Taluka wise total livestock of Porbandar, Ranavav and Kutiyana are 150545, 62779 and 60510 respectively. Total number of poultry is 14,605 in the district.

Industries:

The district has mainly cement, chemical, metallurgical and ship building and fishing industries. Availability of minerals such as lime stone, chalk amd bauxite help to develop several mineral based and cements industries. The important industries in the district are Saurashtra chemicals, Saurashtra cement, Orient abraisive ltd and S.H.V. Energy pvt ltd (super gas terminal). There are also many minor industries developed in the district.

Road, Railway & Airway:

The district has 670 Km length of pakka roads connecting to 133 villages/towns in the district. 7 villages are connected by kachha roads and 13 villages can be accessed only in fair weather conditions.

Out of the total 153 inhabited villages, all villages are connected by state road transport facilities.

There is broad gauge railway line in the district with length of 33 km and has four railway stations and district is well connected with Rajkot, Surat, Vadodara, Surendranagar, Jamnagar, Ahmedabad, Mumbai and delhi by western railways.

It has also an airpport which connect the district with Mumbai and Rajkot.

Health:

The district has 1 Hospital, 4 Community Health Centres (CHCs), 17 Primary Health Centres (PHCs) and 89 Sub centers in the district for the community. The major hospital in the district is Bhavshinji Civil Hospital. Locations of the CHCs and PHCs in different Taluka are as follows.

| Sr. | Taluka/ City | Civil Hos. | Name of CHCs | Name of PHCs |
|-----|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|
| 1 | Porbandar | Civil | 1. Advana | 1. Bakharla |
| | | (Bhavshinji | 2. Madhavpur | 2. Vishavada |
| | | Hospital | | 3. Garej |
| | | Porbandar) | | 4. Simar |
| | | | | 5. Kadachh |
| | | | | 6. Modhvadha |
| | | | | 7. Shubhashnagar |
| | | | | 8. Chhaya |
| | | | | 9. Kadiyaplot |
| | | | | 10. Shitala Chok |
| 2 | Ranavav | | 1. Ranavav | 1. Bileshwar |
| | | | | 2. Adityana |
| | | | | 3. Ranakandorna |
| | | | | 4. Ranavav |
| 3 | Kutiyana | | 1. Kutiyana | 1. Devada |
| | | | | 2. Mahiyari |
| | | | | 3. Kutiyana |

Table 1.9: showing health facilities in Porbandar.

CHAPTER II

HAZARD VULNERABILITY AND RISK ASSESMENT

2.1 Matrix of Past disasters in the district

Porbandar district is located at the sea shore of Arabian sea. The district is in multi hazard prone area. The threat (risk) and possible impact (vulnerability) which can be actualized from these hazards ranges from minor impacts affecting one village to events impacting larger than the state alone.

District History-a statistical overview

| Sr No | Flood | Cyclone | Earthquake | Drought |
|-------|-------|---------|------------|-----------|
| 1 | 1983 | 1918 | 2001 | 1987-1988 |
| 2 | 2007 | 1962 | | 1998-1999 |
| 3 | 2013 | 1975 | | 1999-2000 |
| 4 | | 1976 | | 2000-2001 |
| 5 | | 1978 | | 2002-2003 |
| 6 | | 1981 | | |
| 7 | | 1982-83 | | |
| 8 | | 1998 | | |
| 9 | | 2005 | | |
| 10 | | 2006 | | |

Table 2.1: disaster history of Porbandar district.

(A). Report of damaged caused by severe cyclone storm in Porbandar district in 1998.

| Sr no | Year | Details of | Det | ails of dama | iges & l | loss due to | Cyclon | e | Damage | Damage |
|-------|------|----------------|--------|--------------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| | | Cyclone | Total | Paid | Cattle | Paid | Damag | Total | to govt. | of t |
| | | | No. of | Assistance | death | Assistance | ed | assist | property | property |
| | | | human | | | | houses | ance | | |
| | | | death | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | 1998 | Dt.9/6/98 with | 27 | 24, 20,000/ | 737 | 12, | 29369 | 207 | 10,341 | 6,701 |
| | | speed 80- 90 | | | | 19,450/ | | lakh | Lakh | Lakh |
| | | km per hour | | | | | | | | |

Table 2.2: showing report of damage.

| S1 no | Date/Year | Category of cyclone | Landfall and relevant information |
|----------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1 | 9-13 june, 1964 | Severe Cyclonic Storm | Crossed Gujarat coast just west of Naliya during the late forenoon on 12 june. Maximum wind speed for Porbandar: 74 km/hr |
| 2 | 19-24 October, 1975 | Very Severe Cyclonic Storm | c Crossed Saurashtra coast about 15 km to the northwest of Porbandar at 1500 hours IST of 22 October. Maximum wind speed for Porbandar was 110 km/hr Surge height: 4-6 mtr Loss and damage: People killed:85, several thousands of houses were damaged, many trees/electric/telephone poles/roof tops blew; a train was also blow off its rail, loss of property was estimated to be rs 75 crores. |
| 3 | 4-10 June 1998 | Very Severe Cyclonic Storm | Porbandar between 0630 and 0730 hrs IST of 9 June Surge height: 2-3 mtr |

Table 2.3: Past disaster and its impact.

Source: http://www.rsmcnewdelhi.imd.gov.in/images/pdf/sop.pdf

(B) Details about total assistance provided during drought in 2002-03

| Sr | No. of affected vill | ages | | Total no. of | Details of | Total | Total no. of |
|-----|----------------------|-----------|-------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| No. | | | | human | Completed | grain | expenditure |
| | | | | working | work | distributed | |
| | Totally affected | Partially | Total | days | | | |
| | villages | affected | | aujs | | | |
| 1 | 46 | 109 | 155 | 1807076 | 558 | 3365.65 | 576.11 |
| | | | | | | tonne | Lakh |

Table 2.4: details of assistance provide during drought in 2002-03.

Table 2.5: Detail about Flood in 2013 Dt: - 26/9/2013 and 27/9/2015

| Sr. | No of | Human | Animal | Normal | Assistance to | Damage |
|-----|----------|------------|--------|-------------|----------------------|------------|
| no | Taluka | death | Death | damage to | affected People | to Crops |
| | affected | detail | | Houses | | (in Hect.) |
| 1 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 22 | Human Death-4 | Porbanda |
| | | Ranavav-1 | | | Lacks | r-1995 |
| | | Kutiyana-1 | | 14 – Kaacha | Cash dolls-1600 | |
| | | | | 8 Pacca | Person Covered- | Ranavav |
| | | | | | Rs.120000/- | _ |
| | | | | | In House damage- | 20 |
| | | | | | Rs-18400/- Paid in | |
| | | | | | 14 cases. | Kutiyana |
| | | | | | | -4800 |

Table 2.6: Temporary evacuation at City and village level (27/9/2013)

| Sr.No | Name of Taluka | Name of Village/City | Total No of Person |
|-------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Porbandar | Garej | 200 |
| 2 | | Bhad | 1200 |
| 3 | | Delodar | 465 |
| 4 | | Erda | 650 |
| 5 | | Keshod-Lusala | 282 |
| 6 | | Mitrala | 650 |
| 7 | Kutiyana | Kachabad | 250 |
| 8 | | Kotada | 150 |
| 9 | | Amipur | 22 |
| 10 | Kutiyana-City Area | Chunala Vash | 20 |
| Total | | • | 3889 |

(C) Details about Earthquake – 2001 and assistance distributed during earthquake-2001.

Table: 2.7 details about relief and assistance provided post earthquake-2001.

| Sr. | Name of | De | eath | T | Assista | No. of | Assistanc | Cash | Fully | Partially | Assistan |
|-----|------------|-------|-------|---|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|----------|
| No. | the Taluka | Adult | Minor | О | nce | Injured | e paid to | dolls | damag | damaged | ce paid |
| | | | | t | paid in | Person | injured | paid to | ed | | Rs. in |
| | | | | a | Lacks | | persons | beneficia | houses | | Lacks |
| | | | | 1 | | | | ries | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | Porbandar | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2.60 | 31 | 2.04 | 21.63 | 1602 | 6379 | 467.23 |
| 2 | Ranavav | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2.20 | 10 | 0.37 | 16.87 | 534 | 6305 | 234.73 |
| 3 | Kutiyana | 3 | - | 3 | 3.00 | 38 | 0.98 | 15.49 | 1291 | 7815 | 301.75 |
| | Total | 6 | 3 | 9 | 7.80 | 79 | 3.39 | 53.99 | 3427 | 20499 | 1003.71 |

2.2 Hazard, Vulnerability and Risk Assesment- Authority that carried out HRVA

The Porbandar district is prone to number of hazards like Cyclone, Flood, Tsunami, Fire, Lightning, Earthquake, Heat wave, Road accidents, Boat sinking, Epidemic and Industrial accidents which poses a potential risk for the vulnerable population.

All the three taluka i,e Porbandar, Ranavav and Kutiyana of the districts are vulnerable for the Cyclone and 28 coastal villages of Porbandar taluka are most vulnerable for Cyclone and Tsunami.

At this point, the capacity or resources available within the areas or with the population help them to cope with or reduce the risk. The potential hazards in Porbandar district poses different level of risks depending upon various factors such as frequency of disaster occurrence, probable impact.

The Risk and Vulnerability analysis of the district is shown in the following tables:

Table 2.8: Risk and Vulnerability Analysis (Porbandar District)

| Hazards | Proba | Impac | | Vulnerable | Vulnerable |
|---------------------|--------|--------|------------|---|---|
| | bility | t | ty Ranking | Areas/Talukas | Population |
| | Rating | Rating | | | |
| High Wind (Cyclone) | 4 | 4 | 16 (high) | Very high damage risk zone B (50 m/s): Porbandar, Ranavav & Kutiyana. | 3.15 lakh Population (79 villages in the district likely to be affected.), also 28 village near the sea-coast are the most vulnerable. (including two town i, e. Porbandar and Chhaya) and Porbandar port area, Birla factory and Supergas terminal at Zavar are also |

| | | | | | the most vulnerable location. |
|--------------------------------|---|---|------------------|--|---|
| Flood | 5 | 3 | 15 (moderate) | may occur due to heavy rail fall, cyclone, sea surge or dam failure | mainly water logging problem found near wetland and marshy land of urban land rural region and at Ghed area comprised of 35 villages. |
| Sea surge | 4 | 4 | 16 (high) | Coastal taluka i.e., Porbandar | 2.50 lakh 38 villages |
| Thunder storm/lightn ing | 5 | 3 | 15 (moderate) | Three taluka i,e Porbandar, Ranavav and Kutiyana | Rural population |
| Drought | 4 | 3 | 12 (moderate) | whole district | |
| Fire | 3 | 3 | 9 (moderate) | Mostly in urban pockets such as port area, industrial areas, ware- houses, Godowns (including rural areas) | |
| Industrial Accidents | 4 | 2 | 8 (moderate) | | tycoon and population residing near the Industries. |
| Earthquake | 2 | 4 | 8 (moderate) | Zone- III : Porbandar Ranavav Kutiyana | Urban population are more vulnerable. |
| Boat sinking | 2 | 1 | 2 (Low) | Porbandar taluka | Porbandar |
| Building collapse | 1 | 2 | 2 (Low) | | |

| Land slides | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---|---------|------------------------------------|--|
| / Mud flows | 1 | 1 | 1 (Low) | | |
| Epidemic | 1 | 1 | 1 (Low) | | Skin diseases are reported among Ghed people, due to water-logging problem. |
| Animal | | | | | |
| disease | 1 | 1 | 1 (Low) | | |
| Food | | | | | |
| poisoning | 1 | 1 | 1 (Low) | | |
| Dam failure | | | | District has no major | |
| | 1 | 1 | 1 (Low) | dams but has 6 medium / minor dams | |
| Civil unrest | 1 | 1 | 1 (Low) | | |

The district has special plans for flood affected areas. There are 35 inaccessible villages during monsoon known as **durgam vistar in Ghed regions.** For these villages, food and **civil supplies are provided two months well in advance** before the onset of monsoon.

2.3 Hazard seasonality mapping of the Porbandar district

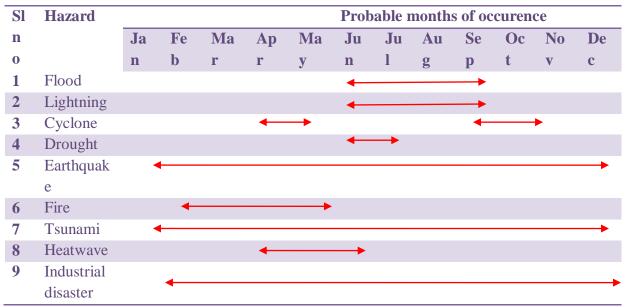


Table: 2.9 Hazard seasonality mapping.

2.4 Tool and methodology used for HRVA

All events or activities carry some risk and are associated with some level of vulnerability. Risk and vulnerability ranking is the process of assigning scores to the risk and possible impact of hazards to be able to compare the likely vulnerability and make informed management decisions about which hazards are of greatest concern and when planning and preparation efforts should be directed. A risk and vulnerability ranking process has accomplished in five steps.

Step 1: Identify the Hazards of Concern

Identify the hazards of the district considering the past experiences, history of disaster event and technological intervention. (refers the table:2.8)

Step 2: Assign the Probability ratings

Assess the probability or "likelihood" of each hazard by reaching a consensus on probability and then assign each hazard a "Probability Level," as indicated in the following table. Enter the score for each hazard in the probability column of the table 2.8.

| Probability | Score | Description | |
|----------------|-------|--|--|
| Almost certain | 5 | A regular event, on the average at least once in a 12 month period | |
| Likely | 4 | Will occur at least once every two years. | |
| Moderate | 3 | Will occur at least once every 5 years. | |
| Unlikely | 2 | Will occur sometime in a 25 years period. | |
| Rate | 1 | Can be expected to occur sometime in a 100 year period | |

Step 3: Assign the Impact ratings

Assess the potential magnitude or impact of each hazard and assign each an "Impact Level" as in the following table. Enter the impact score for each hazard in the table 2.8.

| Impact | Scope | Description | | | | |
|---------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Catastrophic | 5 | Massive insecurity, substantial loss of life likely. Large and | | | | |
| | | generalized assistance urgently needed for large segments of | | | | |
| | | population. Additional management, administrative, and technical | | | | |
| | | expertise urgently needed. Large volumes of materials inputs needed. | | | | |
| Major | 4 | Security threatened for large segments of population; substantial | | | | |
| | | impacts on vulnerable groups likely. Some loss of life likely. Life- | | | | |
| | | saving programs likely needed to handle impact of emergency | | | | |
| | | situation. Large volumes of material inputs and additional | | | | |
| | | administrative staff and technical expertise likely to be needed. | | | | |
| Moderate | 3 | Security is threatened for potential target groups, some interventions | | | | |
| | | may be needed, particularly for groups who likely face increase in | | | | |
| | | vulnerability. Organization can likely respond with existing | | | | |
| | | country/regional management structures. | | | | |
| Minor | 2 | Momentary insecurity local groups able to respond adequately to | | | | |
| | | those in need. Some technical assistance by organization may be | | | | |
| | | helpful to local respondents, although not urgently needed. | | | | |
| Insignificant | 1 | Little or no significant change in conditions, no expected loss of life, | | | | |
| | | injuries or significant loss of property for usual target groups as the | | | | |
| | | result of the hazard Normal operations continue. | | | | |

Table 2.10: Impact rating

Step 4: Assign the "Vulnerability" Ranking

Multiply the probability and the impact scores in the table 2.8. The resulting score indicates crude vulnerability. Scores above 15 indicate high vulnerability; sores between 7 and 15 indicate medium vulnerability and scores below 7 indicate low vulnerability.

| Probability | Impact Rating: Class and (score) | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| Rating: Class | Insignificant | Minor | Moderate | Major | Catastrophic | | |
| and (score) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | | |
| Almost certain (5) | Low-5 | Moderate-10 | Moderate -15 | High-20 | High-25 | | |
| Likely (4) | Low-4 | Moderate-8 | Moderate -12 | High-16 | High-20 | | |
| Moderate (3) | Low-3 | Low-6 | Moderate -9 | Moderate -12 | Moderate -15 | | |
| Unlikely (2) | likely (2) Low-2 | | Low-6 | Moderate -8 | Moderate -18 | | |
| Rare (1) | Low-1 | Low-2 | Low-3 | Low-4 | Low-5 | | |

Table: 2.11 Vulnerabillity ranking

These three classes related to the immediate vulnerability to disaster and provide guidance on disaster response planning. Assessing risk and vulnerability to low likelihood but high impact hazards (e.g., earthquakes) requires a different, more long-term focused, assessment process.

Note that the rating process presumes that:

- Populations are better able to respond to disaster which more likely and do not have severe (major) impacts and,
- Steps taken to prepare for moderate or high vulnerability events will also improve the ability to respond to low vulnerability events.

The divisions between low, moderate and high crude vulnerability can be changed but should be used consistently for all similar assessments in the state.

Step 5: Identify Areas with Highest Vulnerability

Once vulnerability ranks have been identified, the locations and populations considered most vulnerable should be identified. This aids in knowing where disaster assistance may be most needed, as well as providing a quick indication of where vulnerability reduction efforts could be most productive.

CHAPTER III

INSTITUTIONAL ARRANGEMENTS:

3.1 Organizational structure in the state

The GSDMA (Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority) is the apex body for disaster management at state level headed by the Chief Minister. It lays down policies, plans and guidelines for disaster management and coordinates their enforcement and implementation for timely and effective disaster response and also promotes good disaster management and mitigation practices in the state. Government of Gujarat has established a framework for implementing the disaster management activities which required multi-coordination of stake holders and agencies. (Refers the figure: 3.2)

3.2 DM organizational structure at district level

During any kind of disaster collector will be main responsible and incident commander of the district authority. The district collector will be looking after all over co-ordination of disaster management activities at district level. The district disaster management Authority shall approve a disaster management planning and review of all measure relating to preparedness, mitigation and response again various disaster. The organizational structure is provided in given figure: 3.2.

Figure 3.1: DM organizational structure at district level

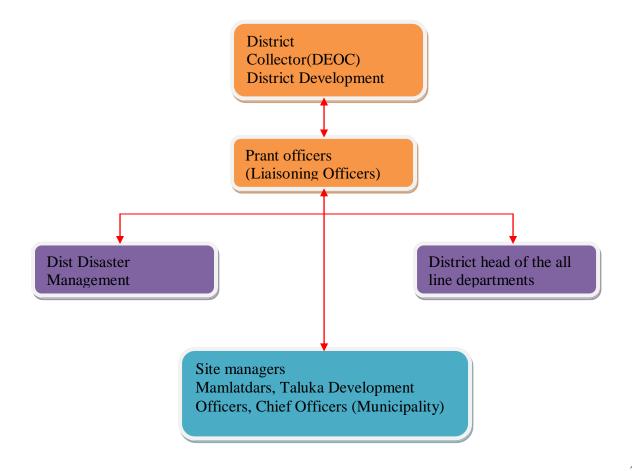
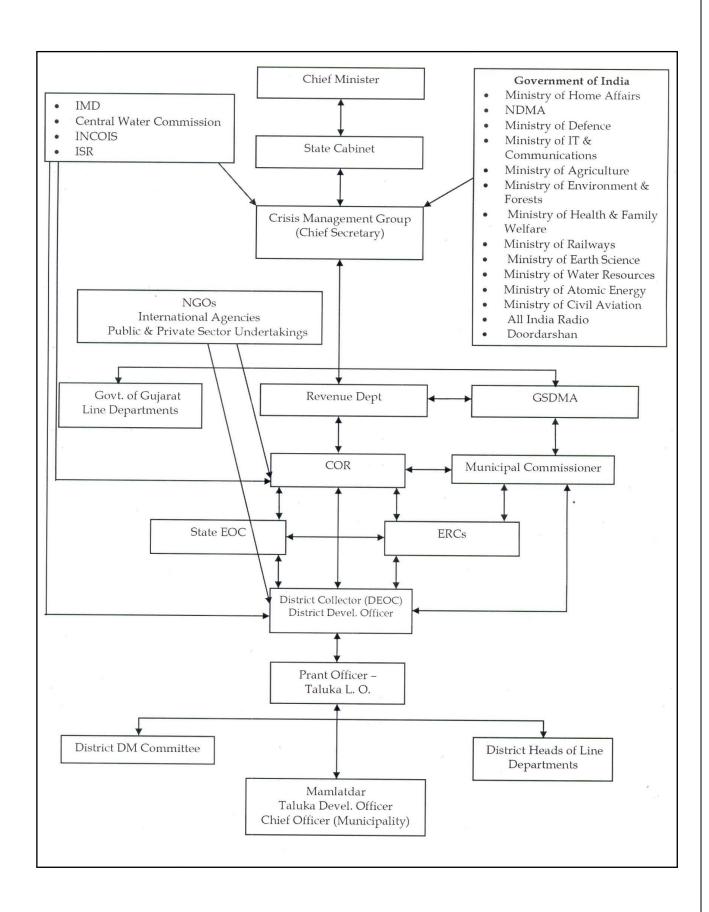


Figure 3.2: Disaster Management Structure in the State



3.3 District Crisis Management Group (Taskforce)

District Crisis Management Group (Taskforce) is provided with responsibility for specific functional tasks such as Search & Rescue operation, Sheleter management and providing facilities for drinking water supply and providing relief materials. Porbandar district has identified 15 Task forces to carry out the tasks.

| Sl no | Emergency Taskforces | Functions and Responsibility |
|-------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Coordination and Planning | Coordinate early warning, |
| | | response and recovery |
| | | operations |
| 2 | Administration and Protocol | Support disaster management |
| | | operations by efficiently |
| | | completing paper work and |
| | | other administrative work |
| | | needed for effective response |
| | | to disaster. |
| 3 | Warning | Collection and dissemination |
| | | of warning of probable |
| | | disaster. |
| 4 | Law and Order | Ensure the execution of all |
| | | laws and orders in the area |
| | | affected with disaster. |
| 5 | Search and Rescue | Provide human and material |
| | | resources needed for local |
| | | evacuation, search and rescue |
| | | operation. |
| 6 | Public work (Reconstruction) | Provide the human and |
| | | material resources for re- |
| | | constructing the damaged |
| | | critical infrastructures. |
| 7 | Water supply | Ensure the adequate drinking |
| | | water facilities for the human |
| | | and animal consumption. If |
| | | required, make provision of |
| | | water for agricultural and |
| | | industrial use. |
| 8 | Food and relief supplies | Ensure the provision of basic |
| 0 | | food and relief supplies in the |
| 9 | Power supply | Provide human and material |
| | | resources to restoration of |
| | | power supplies in the affected |
| | | communities. |

| 10 | Public health, Sanitation and Hygiene Animal health and welfare | Provide human and material resources for setting temporary medical camp, health care and sanitation facilities for affected communities. Provision of health care |
|----|--|---|
| | | facilities to animals affected by a disaster. |
| 12 | Shelter management | Provide materials and resources for setting temporary shelter for affected communities. |
| 13 | Logistics | Provide air, water and land transport facilities for evacuation activities and for the storage facilities and for distribution of relief supplies in coordination with other taskforces and competent authorities. |
| 14 | Damage survey and assessment | Collect and analyse data on the impact of disaster, develop estimates of required resources and relief plans and compile reports on disaster as required for district and state authorities and other agencies. |
| 15 | Telecommunications | Coordinate and make sure the operation of all communication systems (i,e Radio, T.V., Telephones, wireless) required for early warning and post disaster operation. |
| 16 | Media | Coordinate and communicate with the print and electronic media on early warning and post disaster reporting concerning to disaster. |

Table 3.1: showing Emergency task forces and their role & responsibility

The specific response roles and responsibilities of the taskforces indicated above is that these roles and responsibilities will be executed and coordinated through the Incident Response

System. For example, in flood, search & rescue would come under the Operations section, Transport would come under the Logistics Section and Public Information under the Public Information Unit.

Table 3.2: District Crisis Management Group and Composition of the Taskforces

| Sl no | Taskforce | Taskforce leader | Supporting |
|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | members/organizations |
| 1 | Planning and Coordination | Collector | DDO, DSP,RAC, Mamlatdar |
| | | | and Chief officer |
| 2 | Administration and Protocol | Collector | DDO, DSP,RAC, Mamlatdar |
| | | | and Chief officer |
| 3 | Warning | RAC | Disaster mamlatdar, DEOC, |
| | | | Dist. Information Officer |
| | Law and Order | DSP | Dy. SP, Home Guards |
| | | | Commandant, NGOs, |
| | | | Paramilitary and Armed |
| | | | Forces |
| | Search and Rescue | Dy Collector | Mamlatdar, TDO, Police, |
| | | Civil defence | Executive Engr., Fire Brigade, |
| | | | RTO, State transport, Health |
| | | | Dept. |
| | Public works | Ex. Engr. R&B | Ex. Engr.R&B (panchayat), |
| | | (State) | Irrigation, GWSSB, |
| | | | Panchayat, municipalities, |
| | | | Home guards and Police. |
| | Water supply | Ex. Engineer, | Dy. Ex. Engr., Mamlatdar, |
| | | GWSSB | TDO, Health and Talati |
| | Food and Relief supply | Dist. Supply | FPS, PDS, Mamlatdar, NGOs, |
| | | Officer | RTO, State transport, |
| | | | Municipality, DRDA, Police, |
| | | | Home guard |
| | Power supply | | |
| | Public health, sanitation and | Chief District | Superitendent Govt. Hospitals, |
| | hygiene | Health Officer | Muncipality, PHCs, CHCs, |
| | | | Indian Red Cross, Fire |
| | | | brigade, Civil defence, R&B, |
| | | | NGOs, Doctors, TDO and |
| | | | Mamlatdar |
| | Animal health and welfare | Dy Director, | Veterinary Inspector, NGOs |
| | | Animal husbandry | |
| | Shelter management | Dist. Primary | School's principal, Teachers, |
| | | Education Officer | Health dept, PHC, State |
| | | | transport, RTO, Water supply, |

| | | Mamlatdar, TDO |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Logistics | DDO | RTO, DSO, FPS, Public and |
| | | Private sector, Mamlatdar, |
| | | Municipal water supply board, |
| | | Dist. Supply Mamlatdar |
| Damage survey and assess | ment Collector | District Industries Centre, |
| | | Dy.DDO, Ex. Engineer R&B, |
| | | DAO, Fishries dept |
| Telecommunications | RAC | Dy Mamlatdars, Mobile |
| | | operators, TV, Radio, Port |
| | | officer, GMB, Police, Forest |
| | | department |
| Media | District | Information department, Print |
| | Information | media, Electronic media, |
| | Officer | Journalists, NGOs |

3.4 District Disaster Management Committee

| Sr. | Designation | Position in DDMC |
|-----|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| No. | | |
| 1 | Collector/ District Magistrate | Chairman |
| 2 | District Development officer | Member |
| 3 | District Superitendent of Police | Member |
| 4 | Resident Additional Collector | Member Secretary |
| 5 | District Supply Officer | Member |
| 6 | Exe. Engineer-R&B State | Member |
| 7 | Exe. Engineer-R&B Panchayat | Member |
| 8 | Exe. Engineer-R&B State Irrigation | Member |
| 9 | Exe. Engineer-R&B State salinity | Member |
| 10 | Superitendent Engineer- PGVCL | Member |
| 11 | District Home guard commandant | Member |
| 12 | Superitendent, Civil Hospital | Member |
| 13 | Port Officer | Member |
| 14 | District Forest Officer | Member |
| 15 | Dy. Director, Information Department | Member |
| 16 | District Municipality Officer | Member |
| 17 | Regional Officer-GPCB | Member |
| 18 | District Agriculture Officer | Member |
| 19 | S D M, Porbandar and Kutiyana | Member |
| 20 | Regional Transport officer | Member |
| 21 | Divisional Controller-State transport | Member |
| 22 | Dy. Controller, Civil Defense | Member |

| 23 | District Education Officer | Member |
|----|------------------------------------|--------|
| 24 | District Primary Education officer | Member |
| 25 | NGO Member | Member |
| 26 | Media Person | Member |

Table 3.3: showing members of DDMC

Also, there will be formulation of committee at Taluka, City and village level. All this committee works under the instruction of Chairman (District Collector) before, during and post disaster activities. The disaster management committee at taluka, city and village level is described below:

Taluka Disaster Management Committee (TDMC)

- Taluka in charge Dy. Collector/Dy. District Development Officer
- Mamlatdar
- Taluka Development Officer
- Dy. Executive Engineer- R & B (State)
- Dy. Executive Engineer- R & B (Panchayat)
- Dy. Executive Engineer Irrigation
- Dy. Executive Engineer –GEB
- Dy. Executive Engineer Water Supply
- Junior Engineer-Telecom
- Medical Officer (PHC)
- Police Inspector/ Police Sub Inspector
- Taluka Home Guard Commandant
- Taluka Education Officer
- Godown Manager- Civil Supply Corporation
- Depot Manager S.T.
- Port Officer
- Range Forest Officer (Head Quarter)
- Pramukhshri-Taluka Panchayat.
- MLA
- Chairman- Social Justice Committee (Taluka Panchayat)
- Woman member Taluka Panchayat
- NGO representative
- NGO representative

CDMC-: City Disaster Management Committee (CDMC)

- Dy. Collector/ SDM/Dy. DDO
- Chief Officer
- Chief fire officer
- Mamlatdar
- Town planning Head
- Dy. Exe. Engineer-R&B state
- Dy. Exe. Engineer-State-Irrigation
- Dy. Exe. Engineer- PGVCL
- Dy. Exe. Engineer-GWSSB
- Junior Engineer Telecom
- Medical Officer-C.H.C.
- Medical Officer Municipality Health Centre
- Head Transport committee
- PI/PSI
- Taluka Home Guard Commandant
- Education Officer Municipality Education committee
- Port officer
- Range forest Officer-Extension
- President Municipality
- Member of Parliament
- Member of Legislative assembly
- Chairman- Standing Committee committee
- Chairman-Water Supply committee
- Chairman City planning committee
- Chairman Construction Committee
- Women member of Municipality
- Scheduled caste member of municipality
- Local N.G.O.
- Other members as decided by CDMC

Village Disaster Management Committee (VDMC)

- Sarpanch
- Talati
- School teacher
- PHC Doctor/Health worker
- Chairmen, Milk Cooperative
- Chairman, Seva Cooperative
- Gram Sevak
- Aaganwadi worker
- Community Rep 1
- Community Rep 2
- Community Rep 3
- Fair Price shop holder

3.5 Incident Response System in states

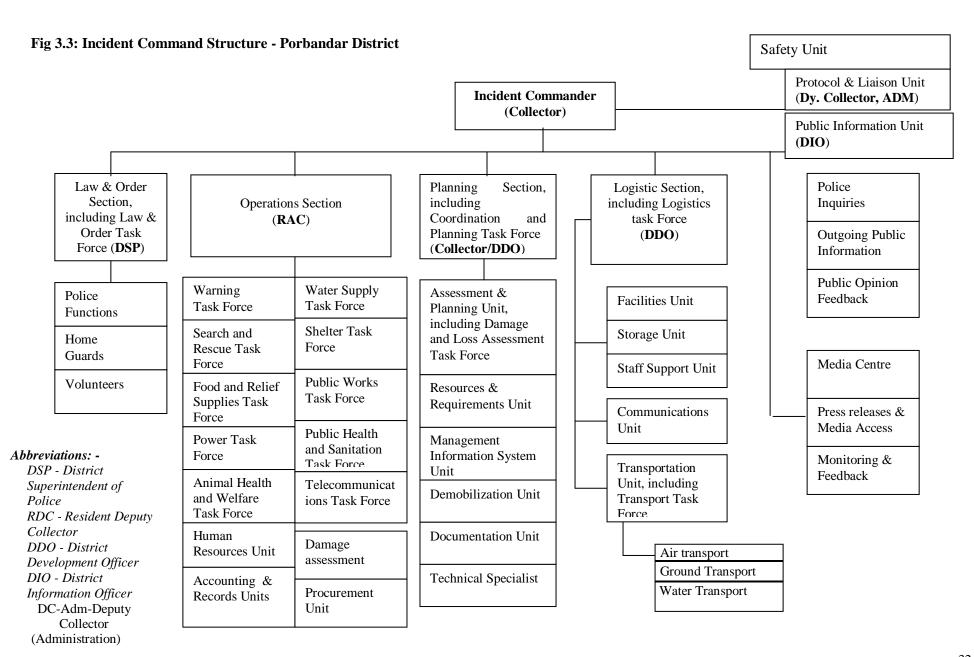
In any disaster response, the initial efforts would always be taken by the district administration. However, when Districts are overwhelmed in any situation, the support necessarily has to come from the State level. There is a formal Incident Response System in the State. The GSDM Act 2003 empowers Commissioner of Relief to be the Incident Commander in the State and District Collector in the respective districts.

3.4 Incident Response System in district

The ICS (Incident Command System) is a management system and on-scene, all risk, flexible modular system adaptable for natural as well as man made disasters.

The primary ICS management function includes:

- Command
- Operations
- Logistics
- Planning
- Finance / Administration

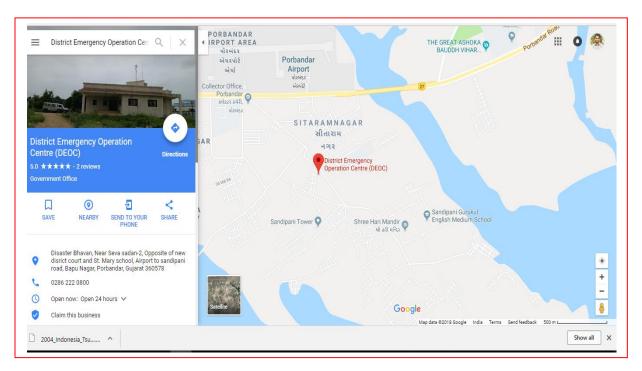


3.6 EOC set up and facilities available with the location

• District Emergency Operation Centre (DEOC)

The DEOC normally called as District Control Room is located at District Collector's Office.DEOC, Porbandar is located near seva sadan 2. (Refers the map) It is also the central point for information gathering, processing and decision making more specifically to combat the disaster. Most of the strategic decisions are taken in this control room with regard to the management of disaster based on the information gathered and processed. The Incident Commander takes charge at the District Control Room and commands the emergency operations as per the Incident Command System organizational chart.

All the task force leaders shall take position in the District Control Room along with Incident Commander to enable one point coordination for decision-making process.



3.7 Facilities available at District Emergency Operation Centre

District Emergency Operation centre is equipped with the following items:

- > 2 Telephone lines and 1 Fax machine
- Portable Radio set and Base stations and T.V.
- ➤ One Isatpro-2 satellite phone (in working condition)
- Two PC with internet connection and 3 printers
- Conference table with Chairs and white board
- > Two portable emergency light
- ➤ Scanner-1
- ➤ Laptop-1
- > Two projector with white screen
- ➤ 2 Vehicles (Tata Sumo and Bolero)
- ➤ District Disaster Management Plan and other relevant documents

3.8 Alternate EOC if available and its location

Taluka Level Control Room (TLCR)

The Taluka level control rooms are located at the Office of Mamlatdar. The Liaison Officers of the respective Taluka take charge of the Control Room. The respective Liaison Officers shall coordinate between the task group members working at disaster sites and Taluka Flood Control Room/ Taluka Emergency Operation Centre for mobilization of resources and dissemination of instructions received from DEOC.

3.9 Public and Private emergency service facilities available in the district

Porbandar district has the following public and private emergency service facilities:

- 108 EMRI Ambulance service has deployed the ambulance services at every taluka headquarter and at the towns.
- Four municipality has fire-fighting equipments and staffs.
- Other department such as Road and Building, State Transport, Forest, GWSSB, Irrigation, Health and Police department have limited emergency services to coordinate during any kind of emergency situations.

3.10 Forecasting and Warning Agencies

On the receipt of warning of alert from any such agency which is competent to issue such warning, or on the basis of reports from Divisional Commissioner/ District Collector of the occurrence of a disaster, all community preparedness measures including counter-disaster measures will be put into operation. The Chief Secretary/ Relief Commissioner will assume the role of the Chief of Operations for Disaster Management.

It is assumed that the district administration would be one of the key organizations for issuing warnings and alert. Additionally, the following agencies competent for issuing warning or alert are given below.

| Srn o | Disaster | Agency |
|-------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Earthquakes | IMD/Institute of Seismological |
| | | Research (ISR) |
| 2 | Floods | IMD/Irrigation department/CWC |
| 3 | Cyclones | IMD |
| 4 | Heatwave | IMD |
| 5 | Road accidents | Police/RTO/NHAI |
| 6 | Industrial and chemical accidents | Industry and DISH |
| 7 | Fire | Fire brigade/Police |
| 8 | Epidemic | Public Health Department |
| 9 | Thunderstorm | IMD |
| 10 | Drought | Agriculture and Revenue Dept. |
| 11 | Tsunami | Indian National Centre for Ocean |
| | | Information Services (INCOIS), IMD |

Table 3.4: showing disaster forcasting & warning agency

CHAPTER IV

PREVENTION AND MITIGATION MEASURES

4.1 Prevention measures in development plans and programs

• Sujalam Sufalam Jal Abhiyan

The water conservation programme recently launched by the Honorable Chief minister in Gujarat for the one-month i,e before the monsoon season is implemented in Porbndar district. The activities under Sujalam Sufalam Jal Abhiyan includes de-silting and reviving of existing water bodies such as dam, pond, river channel by excavating with human and material resources so that these water bodies collect more rain water. The programme is implemented with efforts and contribution from government, NGOs and community. Desilting and Excavation of water bodies will help to increase the water storage capacity, Groundwater recharge and will reduce the dam overflow. The long-term implementation of the programme directly or indirectly helps to reduce the water crisis which leads to drought like situation.

At individual or community level

Prevention and Mitigation measures are to be taken before a disaster to reduce the likelihood of a disaster (risk reduction) or the level of damage (vulnerability reduction) expected from a potential disaster. Vulnerability reduction is given priority over a risk reduction. The district can avail itself of four mechanisms (individual or together) to reduce risk and vulnerability.

- Long term planning for mitigation, preparedness and prevention investments in the district.
- Enforcement of regulations, particularly building and safety codes and land use planning & regulation.
- Review and evaluation of development plans and activities to identify ways to reduce risks and vulnerability, and
- Capacity building, including warning, the provision of relief and recovery assistance and community-level identification of risk and vulnerability.

The Collector, assisted by the District Development Officer, is responsible for developing plans and activities to implement prevention, mitigation and preparedness measures using the mechanism noted above.

On the basis of interim assessment of risk and vulnerabilities, the district will focus on the following areas for mitigation, preparedness and prevention;

- ➤ Build disaster resilient infrastructures for lifeline system (water, power and communications)
- Reduction in disaster impact on health care facilities, schools and roads.

- Vulnerability reduction in flood-prone areas.
- Vulnerability reduction to high winds and storm surge.
- Improvement of off-site preparedness near hazardous industrial sites.

• Mahatma Gandhin National Rural Employment Guarantee Schemes (MGNREGS)

The MGNREGS is the flagship scheme for rural development and employment. The MGNREGS activities such as water conservation and harvesting, afforestation, rural connectivity, flood control and protection such as construction and repair of embankments will help for disaster risk reduction. Digging of new tanks/ponds, percolation tanks and construction of small check dams are also given importance, which can reduce the water crisis. The job holders are provided work such as land leveling, tree plantation, etc. which can be used for the benefit of the population that are vulnerable and are likely to be affected with disasters. Following are the key points mentioned for disaster risk reduction.

- Construction of elevated tube wells can be done.
- Building of Roads for places which are not connected to other parts of the district.
- Leveling of low lying areas during flood to a higher level to prevent those areas.
- Construction of check dams and embankments and drainage systems to prevent flooding of those areas.

• Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana (PMAY)

Under this Programme, the construction of pucca houses with safety norms and building codes considering the disaster vulnerability will help the community for safe shelter during cyclone and earthquake at village and urban level. This Programme can be also used for the rehabilitation of disaster affected community.



Figure 4.1: showing definition of prevention.

4.2 Hazard wise Structural and Non-structural mitigation measures

The structural and non-structure measures are significant for prevention and mitigation of any kind of disaster at different level. Structural mitigation measures include the construction of engineering and non-engineering structure to reduce hazard risk. While, Non-structural mitigation measures includes inculcating the culture of preparedness and safety measures into the community, officials and other stakeholders through community outreach aawareness and capacity building at official and community level, formulation of new plans and overall promoting a commitment for safety.

Mitigation Measures

Table 4.1: Structural mitigation measures for Flood (Identified works of concerned departments)

| Probable mitigation | Implementing | Convergence with scheme/ |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| measures | departments | programme |
| Desilting and deepening | Irrigation /Water Supply, | Departmental Scheme and Suzlam |
| of water channel and | Rural Development, | Suflam programme. |
| dam. | GWRDC, GLDC | |
| Construction of | Irrigation/Rural | Departmental programme & |
| embankments/ protection | development, Forest/NGO | MGNREGS, watershed and ATVT |
| wall | | Programme |
| Repair of embankments/ | Rural Development, R & B, | Departmental Scheme and under |
| protection wall | Irrigation and other | ATVT Programme & MGNREGS |
| | concerned department | |
| Repair and maintenance | Irrigation /Water supply, | Departmental or special plan and |
| of flood Channels, | Rural | under Development Planning.Also |
| canals, natural drainage, | development,GWRDC,GLD | implement under ATVT |
| storm water lines | С | Programme |
| Construction of safe | Collectorate and R&B | NCRMP (total 10 villages are |
| shelters (new | department | selected under this programme) |
| construction through | | |
| Indira Awas, Sardar | | |
| Awas and Ambedkar | | |
| Awas) | | |
| Protection wall and | Forest and Rural develo | Department schemes, MGNREGS, |
| planting of mangroves | pment department | IWMP and ATVT programme and |
| and vegetative cover | | other programme |
| against sea level | | |
| intrusion and land | | |
| erosion | | |
| Desilting of water bodies | Irrigation department, DDO | MGNREGA and Land |

| Probable mitigation | Implementing | Convergence with scheme/ |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| measures | departments | programme |
| like river and ponds | and Rural development | Development Agency Scheme, |
| | | ATVT Programme and newly |
| | | launched Suzlam Suflam |
| | | Programme. |

Table 4.2: Non-structural mitigation measures for Flood

| Non-Structural | Implementing | Convergence with agency/program |
|---|--|---|
| measures | Departments | |
| Safety audit of existing and proposed housing stock in risk prone areas | DDO, Rural development/Muncipalit y | IRDA/ Sardar Awaas and other rural housing schemes and include in annual budget. |
| Promotion of traditional, local and innovative practices like bamboo/plastic bottle rafts etc | DDMC, SHGs and youth groups, NGOs | Training and capacity building plan for disaster management/ include in annual Budget and under ATVT Programme. |
| Capacity building of volunteers and technicians | DDMC | Training and capacity building plan for disaster management and ATVT programme. |
| Awareness generation on health and safety of livestock | veterinary officer, Rural development department | Concerned departmental Scheme and collaboration with NGO. |

Table 4.3: Structural mitigation measures for Cyclone

| Structural measures | Identified Locations and Villages | Implementing Departments | Convergence with Scheme/Program |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Plantations of | Cyclone prone | Forest department, Port | Departmental |
| mangroves and | villages (Total | Authority, DIC, TDO, | schemes, MGNREGS |
| Shelter belt in the | 28 villages and | Rural development | and Envirionment |
| coastal area | 2 city area) | department/NOG AND | Protection Scheme |
| | | GEC | |
| Identification and | | R & B (Zila Panchayat) | Departmental |
| repair/ retrofitting of | | and ATVT Programme | Scheme/ under |
| houses and buildings | | officer | development work |
| unsafe for cyclone | | | plan |

| Construction of safe | NCRMP | Collectorate and R&B | NCRMP (Total 10 |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| shelters (new | (Total 10 are | department | villages are selected |
| construction through | villages | | under this |
| Indira Awas, Sardar | selected under | | programme) |
| Awas and Ambedkar | this | | |
| Awas) | programme) | | |

Table 4.4: Non-structural mitigation measures for Cyclone

| Non-Structsral measures | Location/ coverage area | Implementing Departments | Convergence with agency/ program |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Strengthening of Early warning mechanisms | Cyclone prone villages | DDMC | Under Port area development Scheme and DEVELOPMENT Scheme. |
| Training and awareness generation for use of safety jackets/rings/buoys/rope etc for fisher folks | Ü | DDMC, TDMC, VDMC | TDMP/CDMC/ Annual Paln and under State Grant |
| Enforcing strict compliance to coastal regulation zone | | Department of Environment & Forest | Under Environment Protection and Development Work |
| Registration of fishing boats | | Fisheries Department | As per the Provision |
| Regulate and issue orders for poor quality hoardings/buildings or any other objects | | R & B department and other line departments | As per annual budget and developmetal Grant and ATVT programme |

Table 4.5: Structural mitigation measures for Earthquake

| Structural measures | Implementing Departments | Convergence with Scheme/ Program |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Retrofitting (if required) of | R & B (State | Provosion Should be made unnder annual |
| public utility buildings like | and Panchayat), | Budget and ATVT Programme |
| offices, schools/ banks/ | DDO, Rural | |
| markets etc | department | |
| Retrofitting of unsafe rural | DDMC | Rural housing schemes and departmental |
| houses | | programs |

| Identifying and safely | R & B | Under annual Budget and ATVT |
|------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| dismantling unsafe | department | programme |
| structures | | |

Table 4.6: Non-structural mitigation measures for Earthquake

| Non-Structural measures | Implementing | Convergence with |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 told Soldestal an incase 2 es | Departments | agency/program |
| Capacity building of architects, | R & B (State and | Under Annual budget and ATVT |
| engineers and masons on | Panchayat), DDMC | programme and disaster |
| earthquake resistant features | | management progarmme |
| Registration of trained and | R & B (State and | Under Annual budget and ATVT |
| certified mason | Panchayat), DDMC | programme and disaster |
| | | management progarmme |
| Strict enforcement of guideline | DDO | Under Annual budget and ATVT |
| pertaining to seismic safety for | | programme and disaster |
| government rural housing | | management progarmme and |
| | | rural housing scheme |
| Mock-drills for Schools, Hospitals | DDMC, Schools | DDMC/TDMC/CDMC |
| and, Public Buildings and | | |
| trainings for mason, engineers and | | |
| architects | | |

Table 4.7: Structural mitigation measures for Drought

| Structural measures | Implementing | Convergence with Scheme/ |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Structurur meusures | Departments | Program |
| Development of Pasture land in | Forest, Rural | Departmental |
| common property, seed farms and | Development, Panchayat | Scheme/GLDC/GWSSB |
| trust land | | |
| Rain Water Harvesting storage | GWSSB, (WASMO), | MGNREGS, Swajaldhara |
| tanks at household level and public | Rural Development, | |
| buildings | | |
| Structures for water harvesting and | DDO, Rural | MGNREGS, Watershed |
| Ground wate recharging measures | development, irrigation | program, departmental |
| for wells, ponds, checkdams, farm | department | schemes |
| ponds, etc | | |
| Development of fodder plots/banks | DDMC, Forest | |
| | department, Animal | |
| | husbandry department | |

| Structural measures | Implementing | Convergence with Scheme/ |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Structurar measures | Departments | Program |
| Repair and maintenance, de-silting | Irrigation, Rural | MGNREGS, Watershed |
| of water bodies, check dams, hand | Development | |
| pumps etc. | | |

Table 4.8: Non-Structural Mitigation Measures for Drought

| Non-structural measures | Implementing Departments | Convergence with agency/ programme |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Listing/developing shelf of work for drought proofing/scarcity works including identification of potential sites of water bodies. | Rural development | MGNREGS |
| Farmer education to practice drought | Agriculture & | Departmental |
| resistant crops and efficient water use. | Horticulture department | schemes |
| Set up control mechanism for regulated water use (ponds, small dams, check dams) on the early unset. | Panchayats | |

Table 4.9: Industrial (Chemical) Structural Measures (in coordination with LCG, DCG district and state level authorities)

| Structural measures | Activities | Implementing Departments |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Monitoring impact | Data collection of impact on natural | DDMC, DCG |
| of industries on | resources (ground water monitoring | GPCB |
| NRM (land, water | wells, air quality test, etc) | |
| and air) | | |
| Safety assessment | Carry out structural safety | DISH, DCG |
| | inspection/audit | (Asst.Director. Industrial |
| | | safety and health) |

Table 4.10: Industrial (Chemical) Non-Structural Measures (in coordination with LCG, DCG, district and state level authorities)

| Non - structural Measures | Activities | Implementing Departments |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Planning | Prepare an onsite and offsite emergency plan | Occupier, DISH |
| | Conduct mock drills as per the regulations | DISH and LCG |

| Non - structural Measures | Activities | Implementing Departments |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| | Update the plan as per the requirement | Occupier, DISH |
| | Monitor similar activities in all the factories/ industries | DISH and LCG |
| Capacity | Develop IEC material for Publication & Distribution | TDMC |
| Building | Awareness generation to general public and medical professional residing near MAH factories for immediate steps | TDMC, LCG |
| | Organize training programmes, seminars and workshops (e.g. for drivers of HAZMAT transport, line departments officers, Mamlatdar etc) | TDMC, LCG |
| | List of experts/ resource person/ subject specialist (District emergency Off site plan) | TDMC, LCG |
| | Encourage disaster insurance | Labour & employment department |
| Medical | Listing of hazardous chemicals and gases. | Occupier, LCG, DISH, THO |
| | Keep check on availability and validity of relevant antidotes for chemical hazards prevalent in Taluka | Occupier, LCG, DISH, THO |
| | Workshops and trainings for medical professionals to handle potential chemical and industrial hazard | THO, Occupier, LCG, DISH |
| Compliance | Environmental Protection Act, Factory Act, Mutual Aid SOPs | DISH, GPCB |

At the District level, the District Crisis Management Group (DCG) is an apex body to deal with major chemical accidents and to provide expert guidance for handling them. DCG has a strength of 34 members which includes District Collector, SDM and Dy. Collector, DDO, Dy. Director – Industrial Safety & Health, DSP, PI, Fire officer, Municipality, Chief District Health Officer, Civil Surgeon, SE, Chief Officer, Dy. Chief Controller of Explosives, Commandant – SRPF, Group-I, Dy. Director – Information to name a few. At Taluka level, Local Crisis Management Group (LCG) is formed for coordination of activities and executing the operations.

Table 4.11: Structural Mitigation Measures for Tsunami

| Structural measures | Implementing | Convergence | with | Scheme/ |
|---|-------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|
| Structural measures | Departments | Program | | |
| Constructing shelter belts in coastal areas and planting of mangroves | Rural Development | Departmental pro | ograms, M | IGNREGS |

Table 4.12: Non-Structural Mitigation Measures for Tsunami

| Non-Structural measures | Locations/ coverage area | Implementing Departments |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Provisions of Coastal Regulation Zone to be effectively implemented | Tsunami prone 16 villages | Department of Environment & Forest |
| Capacity building of task forces in coastal villages | | DDMC/TDMC/VDMC |

4.3 Specific projects for vulnerable groups

• National Cyclone Risk Mitigation Project (NCRMP)

Gujarat is being prone to cyclones, it is the topmost priority of the State Government to reduce the vulnerability to cyclone and minimize the loss to property and lives in the coastal regions of the state through building disaster resilient infrastructure and also making people resilient to disaster. Gujarat has therefore been included in the NCRMP initiated by the National Disaster Management Authority and funded by the World Bank. The table :4.2 shows the list of villages where Cyclone shelters will be constructed in Porbandar district under the NCRMP.

| Sr.No. | Taluka | Village name 0f | VRTs member |
|--------|-----------|------------------|-------------|
| | | NCRMP site | |
| 1 | Porbandar | Tukada Gosa | 50 |
| 2 | | Gorsar-Mocha | 45 |
| 3 | | Palkhada | 50 |
| 4 | | Balej | 50 |
| 5 | | Pata | 50 |
| 6 | | Untada | 0 |
| 7 | | Mander | 0 |
| 8 | | Miyani Bhavapara | 0 |
| 9 | | Ratiya | 0 |
| 10 | | Kadach | 0 |

Table 4.13: showing NCRMP site villages

• Gujarat School Safety Programme

Under this programme, GSDMA has provided all the government schools (Primary, Secondary and Higher Secondary) of Porbandar district with ISI marked portable water and Co2 type fire extinguishers. For the fire safety, students and teachers are made aware with awareness vedio, poster, pamphlets and fire-safety demonstration and mock-drill.

Every year, Gujarat celebrates the School Safety Week to inculcate the culture of preparedness and safety to different disasters in to the daily life of students and teachers. In this Programme, Student and Teachers are oriented and aware to do and don'ts of various disasters through disaster management activities and trained them through mock-drill such as shake-out and Fire safety mock drill. School disaster management plan is also made as per the preparedness to any kind of disasters. Last year, School Safety Week was successfully celebrated in the 391 schools of the Porbandar district both in primary and secondary schools.

CHAPTER V

PREPAREDNESS MEASURES

5.1 Identification of stakeholders involved in disaster response

Preparedness measures are the activities and measures taken in advance to ensure effective response to the impact of hazards, including the issuance of timely and effective early warnings and the temporary evacuation of people and property from threatened locations. The identified stakeholders for disaster response can be categorized at different level:

State level

At the state level, Search & Rescue teams will be constituted from the State Police and will be provided with state-of-the-art equipment for immediate response. The State Home Department will designate the units for conversion into Specialist Response Teams (SRTs). The State will also designate training centres for training the SRTs and nominate key personnel within the Police Training Colleges and Fire Training Institutes as trainers and train them at the national level. These trainers will then impart training to the SRTs.

District level

Specialized Response Teams at the district level will be designated from the district level Police and Fire Service personnel and equipped for immediate response in any disaster within the district. There are 17 Aapdamitra volunteers which are trained with advance search and rescue skill will also help the district administration in disaster response activities.

5.2.Formation of Persons and training for:

Porbandar district has identified various stakeholders from the line departments, Ex Army servicemen, NGOs, Community club and volunteers in disaster risk management activities. Students, Police personnel, NCC and NSS students were also involved in disaster management training. Besides, government officials and community were also oriented to disaster management. So, during the disaster emergency all the stakeholders will contribute for effective disaster response and management.

5.2.1 Search & Rescue:

It is the duty of the DDMA to provide specialized life saving assistance to district and local authorities. In the event of a major disaster or emergency its operational activities include locating, extricating and providing on site medical treatment to victims trapped in collapsed structures. In the event of any disaster the Home Guards along with the support of the Police dept. form teams to locate injured and dead and try to rescue the ones in need. There are other bodies too that help these departments in this work, like the PWD, Health dept, Fire dept and also the people that voluntarily form teams to help the ones in need. Proper training for search and rescue process needs to be undertaken so as to minimize the time taken in rescuing someone. Proper methodology and resources are also needed to carry out a search & rescue mission.

The tactics used in the search & rescue process vary accordingly with the type of disaster that we are dealing with. In case of flood, a boat and trained swimmers are a must while in case of an earthquake sniffer dogs and cutting tools with trained manpower is a binding requirement. The household register that is maintained by the warden should be maintained for every village as it proves to be of great help in case of a disaster like an earthquake. Because in case of the aforementioned disaster people get trapped in the debris of buildings and houses and it becomes difficult to estimate how many people are present in the debris. But if a household register is maintained then the task becomes quite easy and effective to find out almost correctly that how many people would be present in any building/house at any given time. Thus, he resources can be justifiably distributed and more lives can be saved. This kind of process is highly recommended in this particular district which lies in moderate earthquake prone region.

For the flood situation, it is recommended that the boats that are used should be light weight and the motor should be of 'luma' type, so that it becomes easy for the rescue team to lift the boat and carry it to the spot.

Search & Rescue Team

| S.No. | Designation of trained S&R Team member |
|-------|--|
| | The Search & Rescue team is formed as and when required and the members & |
| | equipments are taken according to the nature of the disaster (and also on their availability). |
| | Police Officers (2 or more) |
| | Home guards (2 or more) |
| | Swimmers (In case of flood) |
| | A construction engineer (From P.W.D.) |
| | Driver (For Every vehicle) |
| | • Any person with the prior experience of the disaster (From Home Guard/Police Dept.) |
| | A doctor or nurse or at least a person having first aid training |
| | A Class IV Officer (Health Dept.) |

Table 5.1: Search and Rescue Team criteria

5.2.2 Early Warning:

The early warning systems for different disasters should be in place so that the concerned administrative machinery and the communities can initiate appropriate actins to minimize loss of life and property. These should give an indication of the level of magnitude of the mobilization required by the responders. The goal of any warning system is to maximize the number of people who take appropriate and timely action for the safety of life and property. All warning systems start with the detection of the event and with their timely evacuation. Warning systems should encompass three equally important elements viz detection and warning, dissemination of warning down to the community level and the subsequent quick response.

The State acknowledges the crucial importance of quick dissemination of early warning of impending disasters and every possible measure will be taken to utilize the lead-time provided for preparedness measures. As soon as the warning of an impending calamity is received, the EOCs at the State, District and Block levels will be on a state of alert. The Incident Commander will take charge of the EOC and oversee the dissemination of warning to the community. The District Collector will inform the District Disaster Management Committees who will alert the lock and Village level DMCs and DMTs to disseminate the warning to the community. On the basis of assessment of the severity of the disaster, the State Relief Commissioner (Incident Commander) shall issue appropriate instructions on actions to be taken including evacuation to the District Collector, who will then supervise evacuation. In situations of emergency, the District Collector will use his own discretion on the preparedness measures for facing the impending disaster.

5.2.3 Evacuation:

Evacuation is a risk management strategy, which may be used as a means of mitigating the effects of an emergency or disaster on a community. It involves the movement of people to a safer location. However, to be effective, it must be correctly planned and executed. The process of evacuation is usually considered to include the return of the affected community.

Shelter provides for the temporary respite to evacuees. It may be limited in facilities, but must provide protection from the elements as well as accommodate the basic personal needs, which arise at an individual level in an emergency.

The plan must allocate responsibility for management of each of the elements of shelter. Considering the wide range of services, agencies and issues to be managed, it becomes essential for 'shelter' to be managed within a structure, which facilitates the coordination of agencies and services and support of emergency workers. The following factors may need consideration:

- Identification of appropriate shelter areas based on safety, availability of facilities, capacity and number of victims.
- Approaches to the shelter location in light of disruption due to hazard impact and traffic blockades.
- Temporary accommodation
- Provision of essential facilities like drinking water, food, clothing, communication, medical, electrical and feeding arrangements, etc.
- Security
- Financial and immediate assistance
- First-aid and counseling

Types of evacuation

For the purpose of planning, all evacuations may be considered to be one of two generic types:

- (a) Immediate evacuation, which allows little or no warning and limited preparation time as in the case of earthquakes and air accident.
- (b) Pre-warned evacuation resulting from an event that provides adequate warning and does not unduly limit preparation time as in the case of flood and cyclones.

Principles of Evacuation Planning

- Establishment of a management structure for organization, implementation, coordination and monitoring of the plan.
- Determination of legal or other authority to evacuate.
- Clear definition of rules and responsibilities.
- Development of appropriate and flexible plans.
- Effective warning and information system.
- Promoting awareness and encouraging self-evacuation.
- Assurance of movement capability.
- Building confidence measures and seeking cooperation of the affected community.
- Availability of space for establishment of relief camps having requisite capacity and facilities.

- Priority in evacuation to be accorded to special need groups like women, old and sick, handicapped and children.
- For effective evacuation, organization and running of relief centers, cooperation and involvement of all agencies viz. Community, volunteers, NGOs, NCC / NSS, Home guards and civil defense, district and village bodies be ensured.
- Security arrangement and protection of lives and property.
- Preparation and updating of resource inventories.
- Appropriate welfare measures throughout all stages
- Test exercise of prepared plans and recording of lessons learnt
- Documentation.

Stages of Evacuation

There are five stages of evacuation as under:

- Decision of authorities to evacuate victims
- Issue of warning and awareness
- Ensuring smooth movement of victims to designated relief camps
- Ensuring provision of all requisite facilities like security, safe-housing, feeding, drinkingwater, sanitation, medical and allied facilities
- Safe return of personnel on return of normalcy

Decision to Evacuate

Vulnerability analysis may indicate that for certain hazards and under certain conditions, sheltering in place could well be the best protection. Available lead-time may influence the decision to evacuate the public before the impact of emergency (e.g. floods) and reducing the risk to lives and property. Decision would also be dependent on factors like ready availability of suitable accommodation, climatic condition, and severity of likely hazard and time of the day.

The Collector would be the authoritative body to issue directions for evacuation. The OIC of DECR would convey directions to Desk Officers of concerned agencies, which are responsible to execute evacuation.

Basic consideration for Evacuation

The DCG will define area to be evacuated as also the probable duration of evacuation on the basis of meteorological observations and intimations by the concerned forecasting agencies. It should also identify number of people for evacuation, destination of evacuees, lead-time available, welfare requirements of evacuees as also identify resources to meet the needs of victims, viz. manpower, transport, supplies equipments, communications and security of the evacuated area.

The evacuating agency should set priorities for evacuation in terms of areas likely to be affected and methodology to execute evacuation:

- Delivery of warning
- Transport arrangement
- Control and timing of movement
- Fulfill welfare needs including medical treatment
- Registration of evacuees

All agencies involved in evacuation operation like Home guards, Police, PWD, PHED, etc. will coordinate in field. They will remain in touch with the Desk officials in the DECR for issuing warning, information and advise the public.

Evacuation Warning

An evacuation warning must be structured to provide timely and effective information. Factors, which may influence the quality and effectiveness of warning, include time, distance, visual evidence, threat characteristic and sense of urgency e.g. the more immediate the threat, the greater the resilience of people to accept and appropriately react to the warning.

The warning should be clear and target specific. The warning statement issued to the community should be conveyed in a simple language. The statement should have mentioned:

- The issuing authority, date and time of issue
- An accurate description of likely hazard and what is expected
- Possible impact on population, area to be in undated or affected due to earthquake
- Need to activate evacuation plan
- Do's and Don'ts to ensure appropriate response
- Advise to the people about further warnings to be issued, if any

5.2.4 Damage & Loss Assessment

Immediately after the disaster there is an urgent need of damage assessment in terms of loss of life, injury and loss of property. The objectives of damage assessment are to mobilize resources for better rescue and relief, to have detailed information of damage extent and severity of disaster and to develop strategies for reconstruction and restoration facilities.

Damage is assessed with regard to building stock, standing crops, agricultural area, livestock lost, forest cover decimated, vital installations etc. In damage assessment of building stock, generally three types of flags are used; green, yellow and red. The green colour is given to the buildings that are safe and require 2-3 days to return to their original function. Yellow flags depict the considerable damage to the buildings and considered to be unsafe for living, as they require proper structural repairs and careful investigation. The red flag is assigned to buildings that are partially or completely collapsed. Immediately after a disaster event, damage assessment will be conducted in two phases i,e Rapid Damage Assessment and Detailed Damage Assessment.

5.3 Training need analysis

Training Analysis is most often used as part of the system development process. Due to the close tie between the design of the system and the training required, in most cases it runs alongside the development to capture the training requirements. GIDM has analysed education, training and information needs through interviews and conversations with stakeholders in different parts of Gujarat. The training need analysis is done considering variable factors of intensity, affected population and severity of damage need to be quickly assessed based on which government and non-government agencies can allocate and deploy relief. All the government line departments who have a stake in different phases of the disaster management will have to identify their roles and carry out training need analysis of their personnel.

5.4 Arrangement of Training and Capacity building:

Training on search and rescue, rehearsals, evaluation and inventory updation for response activities will be carried out during normal time. District collector will ensure that all the DDMC members acquires knowledge and skills to perform their assigned role through regular refresher trainings. Basic and detailed training modules in disaster preparedness have been incorporated along with training methodologies for trainers, for community preparedness and manuals for training at district, block, panchayat and village levels. For capacity building several Search & Rescue and First aid trainings organized for benificiaries, disaster management teams and committee members to be trained at district, taluka, village and city level. The following table describes the training needs and responsibility of department who should provide the training.

| Guards |
|----------|
| |
| |
| |
| rtrment |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| urces of |
| NGO) |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

Table 5.2: showing training need analysis of departments

5.5 Activation of Incident Response System in the District and identification of quick response team

ICS-Basic Functions

The basic functional descriptions for key elements in the district Incident Command System are described below. Not all these functions need to be filled (activated) in every disaster. But the ensemble of these functions represents all the key tasks which need to be accomplished in a well planned manner and executed in effective and cost efficient disaster response effort.

I. Incident Commander:

Responsible for overall management of an incident based on clearly stated mandate from higher authority and based on focused objectives responding to the immediate impact of the incident.

The Incident command is led by an Incident Commander, who can be assisted by a Dy. Incident Commander. In each incident will have as many as many commanders and other staff as there are shifts in the incident operation. Shifts will normally not exceed 12 hours at a time and should be standardized to 8 hours each as soon as possible after the start of the incident.

II. Command Staff Units

Safety unit:

Responsible for ensuring the safe accomplishment of all activities undertaken in response to the incident. This task is accomplished through developing incident specific safety guidance documents, reviewing and advising on the safety of plans and monitoring actual operations to ensure safety of personnel and survivor

A. Protocol and Liaison unit:

Responsible for all official visits as well as liaison between the incident command and organizations providing personnel or material support being used to manage the incident. The first point of contact for NGOs and others coming to the disaster as well as responsible for managing coordination meetings (some of which may actually be held by taskforces or sections).

B. Public Information Unit:

Responsible for all media and public information tasks related to the incident. To accomplish its task, the unit can have the following sub units:

- **public inquiries**: to handle non media requests for information
- > outgoing public information: to handle public information dissemination
- ➤ **Public opinion feedback**: to collect information from the public (incident survivors and the non-affected)
- Media center: to provide a single point of contact for all media involved in the incident.

- ➤ Press release and media access: produce all releases and provide a single point of contact to arrange media access to the incident.
- ➤ Monitoring and Feedback: to monitor media reports and provide feedback to the incident management on coverage of the incident and to also take corrective measures and issue contradictions if required.

C. Law and Order Section

Responsible for assuring the execution of all laws and maintenance of order in the area affected by the incident. The law and order section incorporates law and order taskforce which may be created to deal with a disaster.

Police functions: as determined by the normal mandate for and special duties assigned to the police service

Home guard: as determined by the normal mandate for and special duties assigned to the home guard

Volunteers: supporting police and home guards in non-enforcement tasks, such as patrolling, monitoring and evacuations

D.Operation Section

Responsible for assuring specific operations according to objectives and plans to address the immediate impacts of the incident. Taskforces under the operation section will deal with specific functional tasks, such as search and rescue, the provision of water or shelter. The composition and size of these taskforces depends on the nature of the incident

E. Planning Section

Responsible for collecting and analyzing information and developing plans to address the objectives set to address the incident. The overall work of the planning section will include efforts undertaken by any planning and coordination taskforce which is established as part of the response to a disaster. Units under the section include:

- 1. Assessment and planning
- 2. Resources and Requirements
- 3. Management information system
- 4. documentation
- 5. Demobilization and
- 6. Technical specialists

F. Logistic section

Responsible for all task and functions related to provision of material and other resources needed for operations and the physical and material support and operation of the incent management team. This section include transportation taskforce established to support disaster operations. Logistics tasks are through the following units:

- 1. storage and supply
- 2. Facilities
- 3. staff support
- 4. communications
- 5. transportation (include ground, air water):

G. Finance And Administration

Responsible for managing all financial and administrative tasks related to incident field operations. These tasks may, but would not usually include disbursement of financial aid to those affected by an incident. The task of this section are accomplished through following units:

1. Human resources; 2. procurement; and 3. accounting and records

5.6 Protocol for seeking help from other agencies-example-state government, government of india, other state governments, NDRF, SDRF, Army, Navy and Air Force

For the management and control of the adverse consequences of any disaster will require coordinated, prompt and effective response systems at the central and state government levels, especially at the district and the community levels.

There are various agencies / organizations / departments and authorities that constitute a core network for implementing various disaster management related functions / activities. It also includes academic, scientific and technical organizations which have an important role to play in various facets of disaster management. These agencies (State Government, Govt. of India, NDRF, SDRF, Army, Navy and Air Force) shall be called upon to assist the civil administration only when the situation is beyond the coping capability of the State Government.

5.7 Operational check-up for Emergency Operation Centre

At the district level, Porbandar district has a District Emergency operation Centre (DEOC) located at near seva sadan-2, opposite to new district court, airport to ssandipani road, Chhaya which is 24*7 operational and equipped with sophisticated communication equipments and required technology for disaster management. The Resident Additional Collector (RAC) of the Porbandar is empowered as Nodal officer of DEOC and is responsible for operational check-up for Emergency Operation Centre which includes following points:

- o Ensure that all equipments in the EOC are in working condition.
- o Collection data on routine basis from line departments for disaster management.
- o Develop status reports of preparedness and mitigation activities in the district.
- o Ensure appropriate implementation of District Disaster Management Plan.
- o Maintenance of disaster data base with regular updating.
- Activate the Response mechanism on receipt of disaster warning/occurrence of disaster.

5.8 NGOs and other stakeholders coordination

Local community groups and voluntary agencies including NGOs should actively assist inprevention and mitigation activities under the overall direction and supervision of the Collector. They should actively participate in all training activities as may be organised and should familiarise themselves with their role in disaster management. It is a duty of every citizen, NGOs and stakeholders to assist the Collector or such other person entrusted with or engaged in disaster management whenever his aid is demanded generally for the purpose of disaster management. NGOs of District are working on targeted community or limited to certain specific areas. They are coordinating with district EOC only on direct approach or on allocation of specific tasks. On the basis of their fundamental function of NGOs and Community Based Organizations, they are supporting theistrict administration for relief and rehabilation activities. (Sources: Annexure-16)

5.9 Seasonal preparedness for seasonal disasters like flood and cyclone

According to the history of floods and cyclones and past disaster experiences, Community develops the seasonality calendar for the possibility of occurrence of seasonal disasters. The following table shows the seasonality calendars for Cyclone and Flood monthwise.

| Month | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sept | Oct | Nov | Dec |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|
| Flood | | | | | | $\sqrt{}$ | $\sqrt{}$ | V | $\sqrt{}$ | | | |
| Cyclone | | | | | V | $\sqrt{}$ | | | | $\sqrt{}$ | $\sqrt{}$ | |

Table 5.3: showing seasonal calendar of disaster.

Seaonal Preparedness measures are:

- Putting the signage of HFL(Highest Flood Level) and flood prone area mapping make aware the community to be prepare for Flood situation.
- o A hazard map for the cyclone at vulnerable villages and town with the map showing the evacuation plans, location of the shelters.
- Land use regulation will reduce risk of damages of property and human loss. Flood plain must be avoided for human settlement or activities instead of it wetland conservation should be given importance with planting trees, mangroves. In areas where people already have built their settlements, measures should be taken to relocate to better sites so as to reduce vulnerability. No major development should be permitted in the areas which are subjected to high flooding.
- Construction of engineered structures in the flood plains and strengthening of structures to withstand flood forces and seepage. The buildings should be constructed on an elevated area. If required build stilts or elevated platform. They

should be wind and water resistant. Protect river embankments. Communication lines should be installed underground. Provide strong halls forcommunity shelter in vulnerable locations.

- o Flood Control aims to reduce flood damage. Measures such as reforestation, protection of vegetation, clearing of debris, conservation of ponds and lakes, etc.
- Structural measures include storage reservoirs, flood embankments, drainage channels, anti-erosion works, detention basins, etc. and non-structural measures include flood forecasting, flood proofing, disaster preparedness, etc

5.10 Community awareness, education and Preparedness

Community is the first responder to any disasters so, they must be oriented, aware about the potential disasters where they live. Mainly community awareness programme involves disaster management awareness stall at the local village fair, awareness about do and don'ts of disaster through poster, hoarding and pamphlets, exhibition, demonstration, street play, campaigning in schools such as this year the disaster branch set up a disaster management awareness stall at five days Madhapur mela.

If the preparedness measures are considered, then every year village disaster management plan are updated with information on disaster resources, contact information, health facilities, evacuation and shelter plans. It also includes role and responsibility of Village Response Teams and Village Disaster Management Committee. This plan must be implemented and preparedness measures should be included are construction of earthquake resistant buildings, construction of embankments in flood prone area, evacuation and shelter management plan, retrofitting of vulnerable buildings and rehabilitation of vulnerable population to a safer location. Preparedness to disaster includes:

- Orientation programme of key officer regarding need of plan and preparation of plan.
- Formation of committee at all levels (District /Taluka/city and Village level) (chapter:3)
- Preparation of manuals and guidelines (based on role and resposibility)
- Development of the Disaster Management Plan
- Use of IEC materials for awareness generation for preparedness, risk reduction and mitigation.
- Data updation on IDRN/SDRN website

Community awareness and training programme on disaster management (15 days programme) was organized by National Disaster Response Force coordinated with Porbandar district administration from 22th November 2016 to 9th December 2016 at 3 cities and 12 villages of the district the details of the awreness programme is listed in following table:5.3

Table 5.4: NDRF Team Disaster Management Awareness cum- training programme

| Sr. | Date Taluka | | Village/City | Venue of Programme | Total |
|-----|-------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| No. | | | | | Participants |
| 1 | 22/11/2016 | Ranavav | Thoyana | Primary School Thoyana | 161 |
| 2 | 23/11/2016 | Ranavav | Bordi | Primary School Bordi | 370 |
| 3 | 24/11/2016 | Ranavav | Amardad | Primary School Amardad | 492 |
| 4 | 25/11/2016 | Ranavav | Adityana | Primary School Adityana | 346 |
| 5 | 28/11/2016 | Ranavav | Ranavav | Government High school, | 327 |
| 6 | 29/11/2016 | Porbandar | Kuchhadi | Primary School, Kuchhadi | 298 |
| 7 | 30/11/2016 | Porbandar | Bhad | Primary School, Bhad | 322 |
| 8 | 01/12/2016 | Porbandar | Mitrada | Primary School, Mitrada | 168 |
| 9 | 02/12/2016 | Porbandar | Keshod | Primary School, Keshod | 111 |
| | | | Lushada | Lushada | |
| 10 | 03/12/2016 | Porbandar | Chhaya | Swaminarayan high school, | 383 |
| | | | | Chhaya | |
| 11 | 05/12/2016 | Kutiyana | Chhatrava | Primary School Chhatrava | 210 |
| 12 | 06/12/2016 | Kutiyana | Kutiyana | Government High school, | 201 |
| | | | | Kutiyana | |
| 13 | 07/12/2016 | Kutiyana | Kasabad | Primary School Kasabad | 169 |
| 14 | 08/12/2016 | Kutiyana | Pashvari | Primary School Pashvari | 217 |
| 15 | 09/12/2016 | 6 Kutiyana Devada | | Primary School Devada | 251 |
| Tot | Total | | | 15 | 4026 |

Mock Drill on Disaster Management

Mock drill is one of main component of disaster management. "Practice makes man perfect". Mock drills are organized to sensitize, facilitate, and train each individual or a particular community, include school, college, high rise building, etc in order to test various elements included in their prepared Disaster Response Plan and in their Emergency Management Systems. Mock drills should ideally test all the phases of Disaster Management.

Objective: -

- 1. To know the response of district administration and different task force function
- 2. To find out the alertness and response time of the personnel involved in the Drill.
- 3. To find out the effectiveness of the communication system
- 4. To check the coordination of reactions and response of emergency services
- 5. To find out the clarity in role and responsibilities
- 6. To educate and create awareness among the villagers
- 7. Testing emergency support systems through standard operating procedures

5.11 Community Warning System-Early Warning System (EWS)

It is often observed that communities living in remote and isolated locations do not receive timely and reliable warnings of impending disasters. Hence, it is necessary to have robust and effective early warning systems, which can play crucial role in saving lives and limiting the extent of damage to assets and services. Outreach and reliability of warnings are key factors for planning and implementing response measures. Post disaster advisories like information on rescue, relief and other services are important to ensure law, order, and safety of citizens.

Early Warning Action Plan

| Type of Action | Flood | Cyclone | Chemical and industrial accidents | Tsunami | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Existing EWS | Irrigation | IMD | Industrial | IMD | | | |
| | department | Ψ | Association/industries | 4 | | | |
| | /dam authority/ | Collector | ↓ | Collector | | | |
| | IMD | Ψ | DCG | ↓ | | | |
| | 4 | Mamlatdar/TDO | ↓ | Mamlatdar/TDO | | | |
| | Collector | Ψ | LCG | ↓ | | | |
| | Ψ | Villages | ↓ | Villages | | | |
| | Mamlatdar/TDO | | Mamlatdar | | | | |
| | Ψ | | | | | | |
| | Villages | | | | | | |
| Responsible | Mamlatdar | Mamlatdar | Mamlatdar | Mamlatdar | | | |
| Agency for | office/TDO | office/TDO | office/TDO | office/TDO | | | |
| warning | | | | | | | |
| dissemination | | | | | | | |
| Trained personnel | Yes | Yes | No (Team to be | No | | | |
| and operators | | | formed and trained) | (Team to be | | | |
| available (Y/N) | | | | formed and | | | |
| | | | | trained) | | | |
| Villages covered | All risk prone villages | | | | | | |
| Villages/habitation | Communities in remote locations (fishermen folk, maldhari | | etc) | | | | |
| not covered or | | | | | | | |
| difficult to access | | | | | | | |
| Measures required | Contact of communities in remote locations (fisherfolk, Maldharis etc) | | | | | | |
| to improve | | | | | | | |
| timeliness and | | | | | | | |
| outreach (for | | | | | | | |
| example, voice | | | | | | | |
| enabled SMS) | | | | | | | |

Table 5.5: showing Early warning action plan

5.12 IDRN/SDRN updation

5.12.1 SDRN (State Disaster Resource Network)

The State Disaster Resource Network (SDRN) system has three document namely Village Disaster Management Plan (VDMP), Taluka Disaster Management Plan (TDMP) and City Disaster Management Plan(CDMP). The data are updated in this network after the collection of the data on a standard format provided by the GSDMA.

The centrally stored database in the server located at GSDMA, Gandhinagar can be accessedthrough the link http://117.239.205.164/sdrn_new and GSDMA web site (www.gsdma.org). Each user of all talukas of the State has been given unique username and password through which they can perform data entry, data updation on SDRN for their Village, Taluka or City. Status reports are also generated showing the status that how many forms, records are entered on SDRN. The Village level officers should be contacted to know the status of the shelters and capacity of shelters and other facilities available like toilet, electricity and drinking water supply.

5.12.2 IDRN (Indian Disaster Resource Network)

IDRN is a web based information system, is a platform for managing the inventory of equipments, skilled human resources and critical supplies for emergency response. The primary focus is to enable the decision makers to find answers on availability of equipments and human resources required to combat any emergency situation. It is a nationwide district level resource database. Each user of all districts of the state has been given unique username and password through which they can perform data entry, data updation on IDRN for resources available in their district.

The IDRN network has functionality of generating multiple query options based on the specific equipment, skilled human resources and critical supplies with their location and contact details.

5.13 Protocol and arrangement for VIP Visit

It is important to immediately inform VIPs and VVIPs on impending disasters and current situation during and after disasters. Appeals by VIPs can help in controlling rumours and chaos during the disaster. Visits by VIPs can lift the morale of those affected by the disaster as well as those who are involved in the response. Care should be taken that VIP visits do not interrupt rescue and life saving work. Security of VIPs will be additional responsibility of local police and Special Forces. It would be desirable to restrict media coverage of such visits, in which case the police will liaise with the government press officer to keep their number to minimum.

5.14 Media Management/information dissemination

Media management is significant to disseminate the true information of the disaster impact and relief measures being taken and generate goodwill among community and other stakeholders. Ensure that the information about progress of rescue and relief is provided to media/public in an organized manner at least twice a day. Establish help lines for facilitating communication between the victims and their relatives residing outside the affected area/s. Establish Information Centers at strategic locations for providing information about persons evacuated to the relief centres/hospitals. Establish Media/Press Centre for media management and information dissemination. Ensure that the information to media/general public about the response of the State Government is released in an organized manner along with following points:

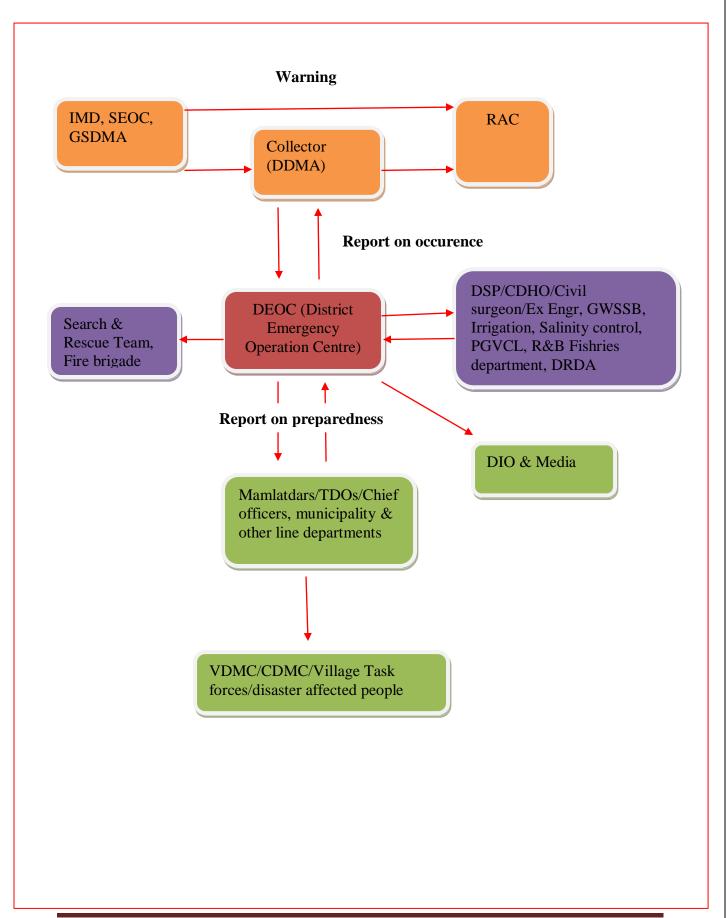
- 1. Broadcast programmes to public on preventive measures for disasters.
- 2. Develop news sources in emergency situation
- 3. Publicize station frequency
- 4. Broadcast public planning meetings.
- 5. Compile local knowledge on signs of impending disaster and share it with community
- 6. Broadcast emergency evacuation announcements.
- 7. Broadcast all the important announcement effectively and calmly without making any panic.

CHAPTER VI

RESPONSE MEASURES (Multi Hazard)

Response measures are those which are taken instantly prior to, and following, a disaster aimed at limiting injuries, loss of life and damage to property and the environment and rescuing those who are affected or likely to be affected by disaster. Response process begins as soon as it becomes apparent that a disastrous event is imminent and lasts until the disaster is declared to be over. Since response is conducted during periods of high stress in a highly time-constrained environment and with limited information and recourses (in majority of the cases), it is by far, the most complex of four functions of disaster management. Response includes not only those activities that directly address the immediate needs, such as search and rescue, first aid and shelters, but also includes systems developed to coordinate and support such efforts. For effective response, all the stakeholders need to have a clear perception/vision about hazards, its consequences and actions that need to be taken in the event of it. The Revenue Department of the State is the Nodal Department for controlling, monitoring and directing measures for organizing rescue, relief and rehabilitation. All other concerned line departments should extend full cooperation in all matters pertaining to the response management of the disaster whenever it occurs. The District EOC, ERCs and other control rooms at the District level should be activated with full strength.

6.1 Disaster Response flow chart

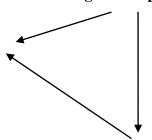


Specific disaster response flow chart:

Flood Response Flow chart

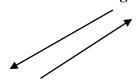
Irrigation department/SEOC/IMD

Relief and rescue team



District Emergency Operation Center

Department



1. Concerned department

like Ex. Engineer Water Supply, Irrigation, salinity control

- 2. Fishries _____ Fisherman/Boat Association
- 3. Road and Building (Panchayat and state)
- 4. PGVCL
- 5. Nagar palika
- 6. Fire
- 8. Defence
- 9. Local Relief and Rescue Team
- 10. Information Department
- 11. Local Media
- 12. Local NGOs



Liaision Officer and Nodal Officer of the Respective Department

Taluka EOC

(Use local team and Media)

(Use relavance material for awareness)

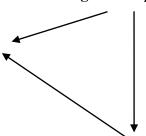
Village Disaster Management Committee / Disaster Management Team respective vulnerable area (Use Local resources)

↓Affected People

Cyclone Response Flow chart

Irrigation department/SEOC/IMD

Relief and rescue team at state level



District Emergency Operation Center

Department

1. Concerned department

like Ex. Engineer Water Supply, Irrigation, salinity control

- 2. Fishries _____ Fisherman/Boat Association
- 3. Road and Building (Panchayat and state)
- 4. PGVCL
- 5. Nagar palika
- 6. Fire
- 8. Defence
- 9. Local Relief and Rescue Team
- 10. Information Department
- 11. Local Media
- 12. Local NGOs



Liaision Officer and Nodal Officer of the Respective Department



(Use local team and Media)

(Use relavance material for awareness)

Village Disaster Management Committee / Disaster Management Team respective vulnerable area (Use Local resources)

↓ Affected People

6.2 Warning and alert

On the receipt of warning and alert from the agency which listed in the table no: and on the basis of disaster occurrence report of Collector, the response mechanism of the district administration will be put into operation. The collector assisted with Resident Additional Collector will assume the role of the Chief of Operation during emergency situation in the district. The following table shows the details of agency which has authority to issue the warning or alert pertaining to different disasters:

| Srl no | Disaster | Agency |
|--------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Earthquake | IMD/ISR |
| 2 | Flood | IMD/Irrigation Department/CWC |
| 3 | Cyclone | IMD |
| 4 | Epidemic | Public Health Department |
| 5 | Road accidents | Police/RTO/NHAI |
| 6 | Industrial and Chemical accidents | Industry, DISH |
| 7 | Fire | Fire brigade/Police |
| 11 | Drought | Agriculture and Revenue department |
| 12 | Tsuanmi | INCOIS/IMD/ISR |

Table 6.1: Disaster warning and Forcasting agency

6.3 District CMG meeting

The Collector & District Magistrate is responsible to held regular CMG meetings on disaster management including government, NGOs and private sectors. The CMG Committee held various meeting and had detailed interaction with members and management of Crisis. The Porbandar district level Pre-Monsoon and CMG Meeting for all District level departmental heads along with Mamlatdars, Chief Officers and TDOs helds every year before the monsoon season.

6.4 Activation of EOC

Emergency Operation Center (EOC) is a physical location and normally includes the space, facilities and protection necessary for communication, collaboration, coordination and emergency information management.

The EOC is a nodal point for the overall coordination and control of relief work. In case of a level one (L1) disaster the The Local Control room will be activated, in case of a level two (L2) disaster DEOC will be activated along the coordination with SEOC.

Other line department EOC/Control Room should be activated for response against disaster.

- ✓ TEOC
- ✓ Nagar palika
- **✓** Irrrigation department
- ✓ PGVCL
- **✓** Water Supply
- ✓ Fishries
- ✓ Port
- ✓ GWSSB
- **✓** District Panchayat
- **✓** Police
- **✓** Home Guard
- **✓** Information Department
- ✓ Salinity Control
- ✓ Forest
- \checkmark S.T

6.5 Media Management

The role of media, both print and electronic, in informing the people and the authorities during emergencies becomes critical, especially the ways in which media can play a vital role in public awareness and preparedness through educating the public about disasters; warning of hazards; gathering and transmitting information about affected areas; alerting government officials, helping relief organizations and the public towards specific needs; and even in facilitating discussions about disaster preparedness and response. During any emergency, people seek up-to-date, reliable and detailed information.

The State Government has established an effective system of collaborating with the media during emergencies. At the State Emergency Operation Centre (SEOC), a special media cell has been created which is made operational during emergencies. Both print and electronic media is regularly briefed at predetermined time intervals about the events as they occur and the prevailing situation on ground. A similar set up is also active at the District Emergency Operation Centre (DEOC).

Media Can play crucial role during response time. Media management to ensure precise communication of the impact of disaster and relief measures being taken and generate goodwill among community and other stakeholders;

6.6 Role & responsibilities of each department. (Line departmental plan incorporated in DDMP)

Agriculture:

Prevention Activities:

- Awareness generation regarding various plant diseases, alternate cropping practices in disaster-prone areas, Crop Insurance, provision of credit facilities, proper storage of seeds, etc.
- Hazard area mapping (identification of areas endemic to pest infections, drought, flood, and other hazards)
- Develop database village-wise, crop-wise, irrigation source wise, insurance details, credit etc.
- Regular monitoring at block level; the distribution and variation in rainfall
- Prepare the farmers and department officers to adopt contingency measures and take up appropriate course of action corresponding to the different emerging conditions.
- Detail response manuals to be drawn up for advising the farmers for different types of disasters, e.g., rain failure in July or September & development of a dynamic response plan taking into account weekly rainfall patterns.
- Develop IEC materials to advise the farming communities on cropping practices and precautionary measures to be undertaken during various disasters

- Improving irrigation facilities, watershed management, soil conservation and other soil, water and fertility management
- Measures keeping in mind the local agro climatic conditions and the proneness of the area to specific hazards.
- Promotion of alternative crop species and cropping patterns keeping in mind the vulnerability of areas to specific hazards
- Surveillance for pests and crop diseases and encourage early reporting.
- Encourage promotion of agro service outlets/enterprise for common facilities, seed and agro input store and crop insurance.

Preparedness Activities before disaster seasons

- Review and update precautionary measures and procedures, especially ascertain that adequate stock of seeds and other agro inputs are available in areas prone to natural calamities.
- Review the proper functioning of rain gauge stations, have stock for immediate replacement of broken / non-functioning gadgets/equipments, record on a daily basis rainfall data, evaluate the variation from the average rainfall and match it with the rainfall needs of existing crops to ensure early prediction of droughts.

Response Activities:

- 1. Management of control activities following crop damage, pest infestation and crop disease to minimize losses
- 2. Collection, laboratory testing and analysis of viruses to ensure their control and eradication
- 3. Pre-positioning of seeds and other agro inputs in strategic points so that stocks are readily available to replace damage caused by natural calamities.
- 4. Rapid assessment of damage to soil, crop, plantation, irrigation systems, drainage, embankment, other water bodies and storage facilities and the requirements to salvage, replant, or to compensate and report the same for ensuring early supply of seeds and other agro inputs necessary for re-initiating agricultural activities where crops have been damaged.
- 5. Establishment of public information centers with appropriate and modern means of communication, to assist farmers in providing information regarding insurance, compensation, repair of agro equipments and restarting of agricultural activities at the earliest.

Recovery Activities

- 1. Arrange for early payment of compensation and crop insurance dues.
- 2. Facilitate provision of seeds and other agro inputs.
- 3. Promotion of drought and flood tolerant seed varieties
- 4. Review with the community, the identified vulnerabilities and risks for crops, specific species, areas, which are vulnerable to repetitive floods, droughts, other natural

- hazards, water logging, increase in salinity, pest attacks etc. and draw up alternative cropping plans to minimize impacts to various risks.
- 5. Facilitate sanctioning of soft loans for farm implements.
- 6. Establishment of a larger network of soil and water testing laboratories
- 7. Establishment of pests and disease monitoring system
- 8. Training in alternative cropping techniques, mixed cropping and other agricultural practices which will minimize crop losses during future disasters

Health Department:

Disaster events

Prevention Activities:

- Assess preparedness levels at State, District and Block levels.
- Identification of areas endemic to epidemics and natural disasters.
- Identification of appropriate locations for testing laboratories.
- Listing and networking with private health facilities.
- Developing a network of volunteers for blood donation with blood grouping data.
- Strengthening of disease surveillance, ensuring regular reporting from the field level. workers (ANMs / LHV etc) and its compilation and analysis at the PHC and District levels, on a weekly basis (daily basis in case of an epiDamic or during natural disasters), forwarding the same to the State Disease Surveillance Cell and monthly feedback from the State to the district and from the district to the PHC.
- Formation of adequate number of mobile units with trained personnel, testing facilities, communication systems and emergency treatment facilities.
- Identification of locations in probable disaster sites for emergency operation camps.
- Awareness generation about various infectious diseases and their prevention.
- Training and IEC activities.
- Training of field personnel, Traditional Birth Attendants, community leaders, volunteers,
- NGOs and CBOs in first aid, measures to be taken to control outbreak of epiDamics during and after a disaster, etc
- Arrangement of standby generators for every hospital.
- Listing of vehicles, repair of departmental vehicles that will be requisitioned during emergencies for transport of injured.

Preparedness Activities before Disaster

For heat wave:

Preparation and distribution of IEC materials, distribution of ORS and other life-saving drugs, training of field personnel on measures to be taken for management of patients suspected to be suffering from heatstroke;

For flood and cyclone:

- Assessment and stock piling of essential medicines, anti snake
- Venom, halogen tablets, bleaching powders. ORS tablets, Pre-positioning of mobile units at vulnerable and strategic points

Response activities:

- Stock piling of life-saving drugs, detoxicants, anesthesia, Halogen tablets in vulnerable areas.
- Strengthening of drug supply system with powers for local purchase.
- Situational assessment and reviewing the response mechanisms in known vulnerable pockets.
- Ensure adequate availability of personnel in disaster site.
- Review and update precautionary measures and procedures.

Sanitation

- Dispensing with post-mortem activities during L-1, L-2 and L-3 when the relatives and/or the competent authority are satisfied about cause of death
- Disinfections of water bodies and drinking water sources
- Immunization against infectious diseases
- Ensure continuous flow of information

Recovery Activities

- Continuation of disease surveillance and monitoring.
- Continuation of treatment, monitoring and other epidemic control activities till the situation is brought under control and the epidemic eradicated.
- Trauma counseling.
- Treatment and socio-medical rehabilitation of injured or disabled persons.
- Immunization and nutritional surveillance.
- Long term plans to progressively reduce various factors that contribute to high level of vulnerability to diseases of population affected by disasters.

Epidemic

Preventive Activities:

- Supply of safe drinking water, water quality monitoring and improved sanitation
- Vector Control programme as a part of overall community sanitation activities
- Promotion of personal and community latrines
- Sanitation of sewage and drainage systems
- Development of proper solid waste management systems
- Surveillance and spraying of water bodies for control of malaria
- Promoting and strengthening Primary Health Centers with network of para medical professionals to improve the capacity of surveillance and control of epidemic.
- Establishing testing laboratories at appropriate locations to reduce the time taken for early diagnosis and subsequent warning

- Establishing procedures and methods of coordination with the Health Department, other local authorities/departments and NGOs to ensure that adequate prevention and preparedness measures have been taken to prevent and / or minimize the probable outbreak of epidemics
- Identification of areas prone to certain epidemics and assessment of requirements to control and ultimately eradicate the epidemic
- Identification of appropriate locations and setting up of site operation camps for combating epidemics
- Listing and identification of vehicles to be requisitioned for transport of injured animals.
- Vaccination of the animals and identification of campsites in the probable areas
- Promotion of animal insurance
- Tagging of animals
- Arrangement of standby generators for veterinary hospitals
- Provision in each hospital for receiving large number of livestock at a time
- Training of community members in carcasses disposal

Preparedness activities before disaster seasons

- Stock piling of water, fodder and animal feed
- Pre-arrangements for tie-up with fodder supply units
- Stock-piling of surgical packets
- Construction of mounds for safe shelter of animals
- Identification of various water sources to be used by animals in case of prolonged hot and dry spells
- Training of volunteers & creation of local units for carcass disposal
- Municipalities / Gram Pranchayats to be given responsibility for removing animals likely to become health hazards.

Response Activities:

- Control of animal diseases, treatment of injured animals, Protection of lost cattle.
- Supply of medicines and fodder to affected areas.
- Ensure adequate availability of personnel and mobile team.
- Disposal of carcasses ensuring proper sanitation to avoid outbreak of epidemics.
- Establishment of public information centre with a means of communication, to assist in providing an organized source of information.
- Mobilizing community participation for carcass disposal.

Recovery Activities:

- Assess losses of animal's assets and needs of persons and communities.
- Play a facilitating role for early approval of soft loans for buying animals and ensuring insurance coverage and disaster proof housing or alternative shelters/ mounds for animals for future emergencies.
- Establishment of animal disease surveillance system

Water Supplies and Sanitation (GWSSB):

Prevention Activities:

- Provision of safe water to all habitats
- Clearance of drains and sewerage systems, particularly in the urban areas
- Assess preparedness level
- Annual assessment of danger levels & wide publicity of those levels
- Identify flood prone rivers and areas and activate flood monitoring mechanisms
- Provide water level gauge at critical points along the rivers, dams and tanks
- Identify and maintain of materials/tool kits required for emergency response
- Stock-pile of sand bags and other necessary items for breach closure at the Panchayat level

Preparedness Activities for disaster seasons

- Prior arrangement of water tankers and other means of distribution and storage of water.
- Prior arrangement of stand-by generators
- Adequate prior arrangements to provide water and halogen tablets at identified sites to used as relief camps or in areas with high probability to be affected by natural calamities.
- Rising of tube-well platforms, improvement in sanitation structures and other infrastructural measures to ensure least damages during future disasters
- Riser pipes to be given to villagers

Response Activities:

- Disinfections and continuous monitoring of water bodies.
- Ensuring provision of water to hospitals and other vital installations.
- Provision to acquire tankers and establish other temporary means of distributing water on an emergency basis.
- Arrangement and distribution of emergency tool kits for equipments required for dismantling and assembling tube wells, etc.
- Carrying out emergency repairs of damaged water supply systems.
- Disinfection of hand pumps to be done by the communities through prior awareness activities & supply of inputs.
- Monitoring flood situation.
- Dissemination of flood warning.
- Ensure accurate dissemination of warning messages to GPs & Taluka with details of flow.
- Monitoring and protection of irrigation infrastructures.
- Inspection of bunds of dams, irrigation channels, bridges, culverts, control gates and overflow channels.
- Inspection and repair of pumps, generator, motor equipments, station buildings.
 Community mobilization in breach closure

Recovery Activities:

- Strengthening of infrastructure.
- Sharing of experiences and lessons learnt.
- Training to staff, Review and documentation.
- Development of checklists and contingency plans.
- Strengthening of infrastructure and human resources.
- Review and documentation.
- Sharing of experiences and lessons learnt.
- Training of staff.
- Development of checklists and contingency plans.

Police department:

Prevention Activities:

- Keep the force in general and the RAF in particular fighting fit for search, rescue, evacuation and other emergency operations at all times through regular drills.
- Procurement and deployment of modern emergency equipments while modernizing existing infrastructure and equipments for disaster response along with regular training and drills for effective handling of these equipments.
- Focus on better training and equipments for RAF for all types of disasters.
- Rotation of members so that the force remains fighting fit.
- Ensure that all communication equipments including wireless are regularly functioning and deployment of extra wireless units in vulnerable pockets.
- Ensure inter changeability of VHF communication sets of police and GSDMA supplied units, if required.
- Keeping close contact with the District Administration & Emergency Officer.
- Superintendent of Police be made Vice Chairperson of District Natural Calamity Committee.
- Involvement of the local army units in response planning activities and during the preparation of the contingency plans, ensure logistics & other support to armed forces during emergencies.

Response Plan:

- Security arrangements for relief materials in transit and in camps etc.
- Senior police officers to be deployed in control rooms at State & district levels during
 L3
- Deploy personnel to guard vulnerable embankments and at other risk points.
- Arrangement for the safety.
- Coordinate search, rescue and evacuation operations in coordination with the administration
- Emergency traffic management
- Maintenance of law and order in the affected areas
- Assist administration in taking necessary action against hoarders, black marketers etc.

Civil Defence:

Prevention Activities

- Organize training programmers on first-aid, search, rescue and evacuation.
- Preparation and implementation of first aid, search and rescue service plans for major public events in the State.
- Remain fit and prepared through regular drills and exercises at all times.

Response Activities

- Act as Support agency for provision of first aid, search and rescue services to other emergency service agencies and the public.
- Act as support agency for movement of relief.
- Triage of casualties and provision of first aid and treatment.
- Work in co-ordination with medical assistance team.
- Help the Police for traffic management and law and order.

Fire Services:

Prevention Activities:

- Develop relevant legislations and regulations to enhance adoption of fire safety measures.
- Modernization of fire-fighting equipments and strengthening infrastructure.
- Identification of pockets, industry, etc. which highly susceptible to fire accidents or areas, events which might lead to fires, building collapse, etc. and educate people to adopt safety measures. Conduct training and drills to ensure higher level of prevention and preparedness.
- Building awareness in use of various fire protection and preventive systems.
- Training the communities to handle fire emergencies more effectively.
- VHF network for fire services linked with revenue & police networks.
- Training of masons & engineers in fireproof techniques.
- Making clearance of building plans by fire services mandatory.

Response Activities:

- Rescue of persons trapped in burning, collapsed or damaged buildings, damaged vehicles, including motor vehicles, trains and aircrafts, industries, boilers, trenches & tunnels.
- Control of fires and minimizing damages due to explosions.
- Control of dangerous or hazardous situations such as oil, gas and hazardous materials spill.
- Protection of property and the environment from fire damage.
- Support to other agencies in the response to emergencies.
- Investigation into the causes of fire and assist in damage assessment.

Civil Supplies:

Preventive Activities

- Construction and maintenance of storage goods storage at strategic locations
- Stock piling of food and essential commodities in anticipation of disaster.
- Take appropriate preservative methods to ensure that food and other relief stock are not damaged during storage, especially precautions against moisture, rodents and fungus infestation.

Response Activities

- Management of procurement
- Management of material movement
- Inventory management

Recovery Activities

Conversion of stored, unutilized relief stocks automatically into other schemes like Food for Work. Wherever, it is not done leading to damage of stock, it should be viewed seriously.

Public Works/ Rural Development Departments:

Prevention Activities:

- Keep a list of earth moving and clearing vehicles / equipments (available with Govt. Departments, and private contractors, etc.) and formulate a plan to mobilize those at the earliest
- Inspection and emergency repair of roads/ bridges, public utilities and buildings

Response Activities

- Clearing of roads and establish connectivity. Restore roads, bridges and where necessary make alternate arrangements to open the roads to traffic at the earliest
- Mobilization of community assistance for clearing blocked roads
- Facilitate movement of heavy vehicles carrying equipments and materials
- Identification and notification of alternative routes to strategic locations
- Filling of ditches, disposal of debris, and cutting of uprooted trees along the road
- Arrangement of emergency tool kit for every section at the divisional levels for activities like clearance (power saws), debris clearance (fork lifter) and other tools for repair and maintenance of all disaster response equipments.

Recovery Activities:

- Strengthening and restoration of infrastructure with an objective to eliminate the factor(s) which caused the damage.
- Sharing of experiences and lessons learnt.
- Training to staff, Review and documentation.
- Development of checklists and contingency plans.

Electricity: PGVCL

Prevention Activities:

- Identification of materials/tool kits required for emergency response.
- Ensure and educate the minimum safety standards to be adopted for electrical installation and equipments and organize training of electricians accordingly.
- Develop and administer regulations to ensure safety of electrical accessories and electrical installations.
- Train and have a contingency plan to ensure early electricity supply to essential services during emergencies and restoration of electric supply at an early date.
- Develop and administer code of practice for power line clearance to avoid electrocution due to broken / fallen wires.
- Strengthen high-tension cable towers to withstand high wind speed, flooding and earthquake, modernize electric installation, strengthen electric distribution system to ensure minimum damages during natural calamities.
- Conduct public/industry awareness campaigns to prevent electric accidents during normal times and during and after a natural disaster.

Response Activities:

- Disconnect electricity after receipt of warning.
- Attend sites of electrical accidents and assist in undertaking damage assessment.
- Stand-by arrangements to ensure temporary electricity supply.
- Prior planning & necessary arrangements for tapping private power plants like those belonging to ICCL, NALCO, RSP during emergencies to ensure uninterrupted power supply to the Secretariat, SRC, GSDMA, Police Headquarters, All India Radio, Doordarshan, hospitals, medical colleges, Collector Control Rooms and other vital emergency response agencies.
- Inspection and repair of high tension lines /substations/transformers/poles etc.
- Ensure the public and other agencies are safeguarded from any hazards, which may have occurred because of damage to electricity distribution systems.
- Restore electricity to the affected area as quickly as possible.
- Replace / restore of damaged poles/ salvaging of conductors and insulators.

Fisheries department:

Prevention Activities

- Registration of boats and fishermen.
- Building community awareness on weather phenomena and warning system especially on Do's and Don'ts on receipt of weather related warnings.
- Assist in providing life saving items like life jackets, hand radios, etc.
- Certifying the usability of all boats and notifying their carrying capacities.
- Capacity building of traditional fishermen and improvisation of traditional boats which can be used during emergencies.
- Train up young fishermen in search & rescue operation and hire their services during emergency

Response Activities

- Ensure warning dissemination to fishing communities living in vulnerable pockets.
- Responsible for mobilizing boats during emergencies and for payment of wages to boatmen hired during emergencies.
- Support in mobilization and additional deployment of boats during emergencies.
- Assess the losses of fisheries and aquaculture assets and the needs of persons and communities affected by emergency.

Recovery Activities

Provide compensations and advice to affected individuals, community.

Forest Department:

Prevention activities

- Promotion of shelter belt plantation
- Publishing for public knowledge details of forest cover, use of land under the forest department, the rate of depletion and its causes
- Keep saws (both power and manual) in working conditions
- Provision of seedling to the community and encouraging plantation activities, promoting nurseries for providing seedlings in case of destruction of trees during natural disasters

Transport department:

Prevention Activities

- Listing of vehicles which can be used for emergency operation.
- Safety accreditation, enforcement and compliance
- Ensuring vehicles follow accepted safety standards.
- Build awareness on road safety and traffic rules through awareness campaign, use of different IEC strategies and training to school children.
- Ensure proper enforcement of safety regulations Response Activities.
- Requisition vehicles, trucks, and other means of transport to help in the emergency operations.
- Participate in post impact assessment of emergency situation
- Support in search, rescue and first aid.
- Cooperate and appropriation of relief materials.

Recovery Activities

- Provision of personal support services e.g. counseling.
- Repair/restoration of infrastructure e.g. roads, bridges, public amenities.
- Supporting the GPs in development of storage and in playing a key role and in the coordination of management and distribution of relief and rehabilitation materials.
- The G.P. members to be trained to act as an effective interface between the community, NGOs and other developmental organizations.

 Provide training so that the elected representatives can act as effectives supportive agencies for reconstruction and recovery activities.

Panchayati Raj Institutions:

Preventive Activities

- Develop prevention/mitigation strategies for risk reduction at community level.
- Training of elected representatives on various aspects of disaster management
- Public awareness on various aspects of disaster management
- Organize mock drills
- Promote and support community-based disaster management plans.
- Support strengthening response mechanisms at the G.P. level (e.g., better communication, local storage, search & rescue equipments, etc.).
- Clean drainage channels, trimming of branches before cyclone season.
- Ensure alternative routes/means of communication for movement of relief materials and personnel to marooned areas or areas likely to be marooned.
- Assist all the government departments to plan and priorities prevention and preparedness activities while ensuring active community participation.

Response Activities

- Train ups the G.P. Members and Support for timely and appropriate delivery of warning to the community.
- Clearance of blocked drains and roads, including tree removal in the villages.
- Construct alternative temporary roads to restore communication to the villages.
- PRIs to be a part of the damage survey and relief distribution teams to ensure popular participation.
- Operation emergency relief centers and emergency shelter.
- Sanitation, drinking water and medical aid arrangements.
- IEC activities for greater awareness regarding the role of trees and forests for protection during emergencies and also to minimize environmental impact which results owing to deforestation like climate change, soil erosion, etc.
- Increasing involvement of the community, NGOs and CBOs in plantation, protection and other forest protection, rejuvenation and restoration activities.
- Plan for reducing the incidence, and minimize the impact of forest fire.

Response Activities:

- Assist in road clearance.
- Provision of tree cutting equipments
- Units for tree cutting and disposal to be put under the control of GSDMA, ERC, Collector during Level 1.
- Provision of building materials such as bamboos etc for construction of shelters

Recovery Activities:

Take up plantation to make good the damage caused to tree cover.

Information & Public relations department:

Prevention Activities

- Creation of public awareness regarding various types of disasters through media campaigns.
- Dissemination of information to public and others concerned regarding do's and don'ts of various disasters
- Regular Liasoning with the media

Response Activities

- Setting up of a control room to provide authentic information to public regarding impending
- emergencies
- Daily press briefings at fixed times at district level to provide official version
- Media report & feedback to field officials on a daily basis from Level 1 onwards
- Keep the public informed about the latest emergency situation (area affected, lives lost, etc).
- Keep the public informed about various post-disaster assistances and recovery programmers.

Revenue Department:

- Co-ordination with Govt. of Gujarat Secretariat and Officers of Govt. of India
- Overall control & supervision
- Damage assessment, finalization of reports and declaration of Level 1/Level 2 disasters
- Mobilization of finance
- Home Department:
- Requisition, deployment and providing necessary logistic support to the armed forces
- Provide maps for air dropping, etc.

Gujarat Disaster Rapid Action Force:

Response

- To be trained and equipped as an elite force within the Police Department and have the capacity to immediately respond to any emergency.
- Unit to be equipped with life saving, search & rescue equipments, medical supplies, security arrangements, communication facilities and emergency rations and be selfsufficient.
- Trained in latest techniques of search, rescue and communication in collaboration with international agencies

6.7 Warning dissemination

The dissemination of warning is the most critical function in order to give early warning to the community. It has to be fast in order to give reasonable amount of time for communities to prepare for any eventuality. Due consideration has to be given to the points mentioned below before sending across the information.

- Warning dissemination will be done to all the important stakeholders (as given below in the information dissemination format) at the Panchayat level in rural areas an Nagarpalika level in urban areas for early warning communication.
- Making use of the fastest means to communicate the message in the most lucid manner so as to prevent spread of rumor and panic among the masses.
- O Bulk Voice SMS Service is the best means of communication to large masses without any effort and within no time. A voice recorded message from the District Magistrate from official number shall be sent to the database of numbers identified for information dissemination with the help of Mobile service providers & Telephone department.
- o DEOC will incorporate to arrange dissemination of information through various means of communication such as Radio, TV, Cable Network, and SMS about warnings to districts/areas which are likely to be hit by disasters.
- Dist. Collector and Information Dept.will Ensure dissemination of information to remote areas by local means. They will also ensure that local TEOC help lines are opened and effectively managed for public information, guidance and rumor control.

As soon as the warning of an impending calamity is received, the EOCs at the State, District and Block levels will be on a state of alert. The Incident Commander will take charge of the EOC and oversee the dissemination of warning to the community.

The District Collector will inform the District Disaster Management Committees who will alert the lock and Village level DMCs and DMTs to disseminate the warning to the community.

6.8 Resource Mobilization

Taluka authority will try their best to contain the situation with the available localresources. However, if they find that the situation is beyond their control and the district level resource mobilization is required, they will seek the help of their superiors or call the meeting of Disaster Management Committee.

Thruogh online SDRN and IDRN computerized and web based IT solutions can be used for resource mobilization and deployment of trained members. This decentralized system presents many advantages such as the easy availability of the resources and plans at all levels, minimum duplication and time saving and finally the visual data reports generation that assists in gap analysis and resource mobilization.

6.9 Emergency Response Functions

Effective response planning requires realistic identification of likely response functions, assignment of specific tasks to individual response agencies, identification of equipment, supplies and personnel required by the response agencies for performing the assigned tasks. Response functions essentially outline the strategy, resources needed, evacuation, search & rescue, etc.

Evacuation:

In many emergencies, local authorities would set up public shelters in schools, municipalbuildings and places of worship. While they often provide water, food, medicine and basic sanitary facilities.

Search and Rescue:

At district level whatever help would be required during disaster that will be immediately informed to the various departments by the district collector and possible support NGOs and other line agencies in the district would be tapped up. If the District Collector thinks that it cannot cope with the disaster then he can ask help from the defence and paramilitary force.

Cordoning the area:

SDM and Police department will cordoning off affected areas for restricting entries of rail or road traffic and instruct to cordon affected areas and setting up of check posts to control entry and exit. The DSP will send instructions for the cordoning off of the area. People should not be allowed access anywhere close to the site of the disaster.

Traffic control:

The Superintendent of Police will co-ordinate the work of Traffic control and Traffic arrangements towards the disaster affected areas. Traffice cell also has responsibility for the ground transportation of personnel, supplies, and equipment and make alternate arrangements to open the roads to traffic at the earliest.

Law & order and safety measures:

Collectorate and SP office is responsible for assuring the execution of all laws and maintenance of order in the area affected by the incident. The law and order section incorporates law and order taskforce which may be created to deal with a disaster with sufficient safety measures. It will arrange law and order against theft in the disaster affected area and co-ordinate with the search and rescue operations. It will also arrange for security at the relief camps/relief material storages. It is also responsible to maintain law and order at the time of distribution of relief material.

Dead body disposal:

The health department will immediately start the procedure for post mortem of the dead persons as per the rules. Disposal of dead bodies is to be carried to prevent the outbreak of epidemics. Arrangement should be made to issue death certificates of the deceased to the relatives.

Carcass disposal:

The animal husbandry departments with necessary equipments in case of cattle death are there in the affected areas for the disposal of carcass with a view to restoration of public life and result oriented work.

Roles and Responsibilities of Taskforces

The actual plans and SOPs developed by prime and supporting organizations for eachisaster may result in a variation in the actual composition of each taskforce.

Once activated, these leads and supporting organizations create taskforces to accomplish the task as directed by the incident commander and appropriate section or unit leader. In addition, each taskforce lead organization will provide a report detailing activities undertaken and lessons learned during any disaster response operations. This report will be in addition to any purpose –specific reporting during the operation.

The tables below describe the taskforce action plans are intended to identify key actions Before the disaster occurence (which includes at the receipt of warning, when disaster occurs and period from: 12 to 48 hrs, 48 to 72 hrs and after the 72 hrs and post disaster)

The action plans serve as quick reference guide to individual task force members, the coordination and planning taskforce and Authorities at the state level; as to what specific taskforces expect to be doing at a specific stage before and after a disaster. This information will improve coordination within and between taskforces and with authorities outside Porbandar district.

To facilitate coordination of actions between task forces a cross taskforce action) also included. This matrix can be used by

- Individual taskforces to identify actions by other taskforces in which they are involved.
- The coordination and planning taskforce as an aid in coordinating activities across the response to a disaster.

6.10 Responsibility matrix for response functions

TASKFORCE ACTION PLANS (Table 6.2)

Coordination and Planning:

Coordinate early warning, response and recovery operations.

Task Force Leader: Collector

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met for | Timeframe |
|---|--|------------------------|
| | the action can occur. | |
| Before a Disaster | the action can occur. | |
| Establish a disaster management structure to the village level. (DDMC) | Links to State level and establishment of ICS structure | On-going |
| Develop disaster plans at all levels down to the village level. (DDMC) | | On-going |
| Hold regular meetings on disaster management including government, NGOs and private sectors. (DDMC) | | Quarterly |
| Continual training, including public awareness. (DDMA and Media Task Force) | Involvement of GSDMA | On-going |
| Check warning, communications and other systems (DDMC), including the use of drills | | On-going |
| Warning | | |
| Hold Crisis Management Committee (Collector) | Communications between Districts and with State Control Room | On receipt of warning. |
| Mobilize task forces at all levels (District, Taluka, village depending on disaster) (CMC, Telecommunications, Media Task Forces) | Communications systems and procedures | As decided by CMC. |
| Disseminate Information (CMC, Media Task Force) | | As decided. |
| Mobilize resources to be positioned near vulnerable points depending on type of disaster. | Telecommunications systems, plans | As decided. |
| Establish alternate communications system (Telecommunications Task Force) | | As decided. |
| Start Search, Rescue and Evacuation activities. (CMC) | SAR Task Force operational | Immediately |
| Begin Collecting Information on extent of damage and areas affected. (CMC) | Assessment teams have communications and | Started in 4 hours |

| transport | |
|-----------|--|

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or | Timeframe |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------|
| | Conditions to be met for | |
| | the action can occur. | |
| Disaster | Information on damage | Started in 5 hours |
| | and needs | |
| Provide Public Information(CMC, Media Task | | should be started in |
| Force) | | 6 hours) |
| 12 Hours | | |
| Begin regular reporting on actions taken and status | Operating | Started at 12 hours |
| by Task Forces. (Task Forces) | communications system | |
| Reassess damage information, resources, needs | | Started at 12 hours |
| and problem areas/activities. (CMC) | | |
| Begin rotation of staff (CMC) | | Start at 12 hours |
| Establish regular liaison with State Control Room. | Working communications | Start at 12 hours |
| | systems | |
| Shift focus of efforts to relief. (CMC) | | Open |
| Restore key infrastructure (CMC through Public | | Before 48 hours |
| Works and other Task Forces) | | |
| 48 hours | | |
| Continue review and reassessment of operations | Information on operations | |
| (CMC) | | |
| Conduct broad damage assessment (CMC and | | |
| Damage Assessment Task Force) | | |
| Establish Temporary Rehabilitation Plan (CMC) | | |
| Begin Damobilization based on situation. (CMC) | | |
| Focus on creating a sense of normalcy. (CMC) | | Before 72 hours |
| 72 hours | | |
| Start Rehabilitation activities. (CMC) | Plan | |
| Conduct detailed survey of damage and needs. | | |
| (CMC and Damage Assessment Task Force) | | |
| Begin regular reporting on operations | Information on operations | As early as possible |
| Restore all public and private sector services | | As early as possible |
| (CMC) | | |
| Lessons Learned meeting. (CMC and others) | | After 2 weeks |
| Final Report/Case Study (CMC) | | After activities |
| | | completed |

Warning:

Collection and Dissemination of Warnings of Potential Disasters

Task Force Leader: Resident Additional Collector

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met for the action can occur. | Timeframe |
|---|--|---------------------|
| Before a Disaster | | |
| Verify communication and warning systems are functioning – drills | | Every 15 days |
| Have warning messages prepared in advance. | | |
| Warning | | |
| Receive and dispatch warnings. (Task Force) | Coordinate with | As received. |
| | Telecommunications | |
| | Task Force | |
| Verify warnings received and understood. | | Within 1-2 hours of |
| (Task Force) | | dispatch. |
| Independently confirm warnings if possible (Task Force) | | As time allows. |

Law and Order:

Assure the execution of all laws and maintenance of order in the area affected by the incident.

Task Force Leader: District Superintendent of Police

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met for the action can occur. | Timeframe |
|--|--|----------------------|
| Before a Disaster | | |
| Evaluate expected disaster needs verses normal resources. (Task Force) | | Completed in 8 days. |
| Estimate personnel and resources needed for | Based on standard for | Completed in one |
| disasters. (Task Force) | number of security personnel per population depending on severity of disaster | week |
| Planning and coordination with Revenue | | |
| Dept. (Task Force) | | |
| Conduct drills, including public awareness | Includes participation | Every 45 days |
| raising. (Task Force) | of Media Task Force | |

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met for the action can occur. | Timeframe |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| Warning | | |
| Verify communications system. (Wireless Inspector) | | 1-2 hours of warning |
| Alert police and other Task Force members (Superintendent of Police) | | 1-2 hours of warning |
| Implement duty distribution SOP for personnel and other resources. (Superintendent of Police) | | 1-2 hours of warning |
| Develop preliminary estimate of requirements to support other Task Forces. (Superintendent of Police) Disaster | | 1-2 hours of warning |
| Get orders on deploying personnel from Control Room. (Superintendent of Police) | Operating communications system | Immediately |
| Determine status of staff and facilities. (Superintendent of Police) | Operating communications system | 1-2 hours of disaster |
| Deploy additional staff. (Superintendent of Police) | Transport available | 2-3 hours of disaster |
| Monitor resources. (Superintendent of Police) | | 1 hour of disaster |
| Establish VVIP unit. (Superintendent of Police) | | Immediately |
| Request additional resources, if needed. (Superintendent of Police) | Operating communications system | 4 hours of disaster |
| 12 hours | 1 | |
| Institute regular reporting. (Task Force) | Operating communications systems | At start of period |
| Begin staff rotation. (Task Force) | | At start of period |
| Address crowd control problems. (Task Force) | | As needed |
| Implement anti-looting/anti-theft SOP. (Task Force) | | As needed |
| Establish rumor control. (Task Force) | Involves Collector, Media Task Force, NGOs, and local | As needed |

| aminant namaana | |
|-----------------|--|
| eminent persons | |
| 1 | |

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or | Timeframe |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| | Conditions to be met | |
| | for the action can | |
| | occur. | |
| Provide information to public, e.g., road | Involves Control | As needed. |
| status. (Task Force) | Room, Media Task | |
| | Force, and Deputy | |
| | Magistrate | |
| 48 hours | | |
| Implement a Force Management Plan | | From start of period |
| (increase, reduction, redeployment, of | | |
| forces). (Superintendent of Police) | | |
| Plan for return to normal ((Superintendent of | | From 72 hours after |
| Police, Task Force, Control Room) | | the disaster |
| Conduct Lessons Learned Session (Task | | 1 week after the |
| Force with input from other parties.) | | disaster |
| Final Report | | 2 weeks after the |
| | | disaster |

Search and Rescue (including evacuation):

Provide human and material resources to support local evacuation, search and rescue efforts.

Task Force Leader: Deputy Commander (Civil Defense) /Chief Fire Officer

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met for the action can occur. | Timeframe |
|--|---|----------------|
| Before a Disaster | | |
| Risk assessment and vulnerability mapping (Task | | Before warning |
| Force) | | |
| Develop inventory of personnel and material | | Before warning |
| resources. (Task Force) | | |
| Training (Task Force) | Input from GSDMA | Before warning |
| | and NDMA | |
| Establish public education program. (Task Force) | Media Task Force | Ongoing |
| Establish adequate communications system. (Task | Additional | |
| Force) | equipment required. | |
| Drills. (Task Force). | | Before warning |
| Establish transport arrangements for likely SAR | With Logistics Task | Before warning |

| operations. (Task Force) | Force | |
|----------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| Develop Rescue SOP. (Task Force) | | Before warning |

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be | Timeframe |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | met for the action | |
| | can occur. | |
| Warning | | |
| Mobilize Task Force and SAR teams. (Task Force) | | On warning |
| Verify equipment is ready. (Task Force) | | On team |
| | | activation |
| Confirm transport is ready. (Task Force) | Logistics Task Force. | On warning |
| Undertake precautionary evacuation. (Task Force) | Logistics and Shelter Task Forces | As directed. |
| Re-deploy teams and resources, if safe. (Task | Logistics Task Force | Based on |
| Force) | | conditions |
| Start public awareness patrols. (Task Force) | Media, Law and | As required |
| | Order and Logistics | |
| | Task Forces. | |
| | | |
| Disaster | | |
| Assure safety of staff. | | Immediately |
| Restore own communications. (Task Force) | | Immediately |
| Dispatch rescue/evacuation teams based on | Input from Control | Immediately |
| assessments. (Task Force) | Room. | |
| Call for additional resources if needed. (Task Force) | Communications | 3-4 hours of |
| | systems in operation | disaster |
| Provide reports on operations. (Task Force) | | Starting at 3-4 |
| | | hours |
| Begin handling of deceased per SOP. (Task Force) | Various Revenue | Starting at 3-4 |
| | officers and Police | hours |
| | involved. | |
| 12 Hours | T | T |
| Begin staff rotation system. (Task Force) | | Starter at 12 |
| | | hours |
| Begin specialized rescue (may begin earlier). (Task | May require outside | Started at 12 |
| Force) | resources, | hours |
| | coordination with | |
| | Logistics Task Force | |
| Begin debris removal in cooperation with Public | Focus on critical | Start at 12 hours |
| Works Task Force. | infrastructure. | |
| | Liaison with Control | |

| | Room | |
|---|------|-------------|
| Secure additional resources (e.g., fuel, personnel) | | Start at 12 |
| for continued operations. (Task Force). | | hours. |

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met for the action can occur. | Timeframe |
|--|---|-----------------|
| 48 hours | | |
| Damolish/Stabilize damaged buildings in | Logistics Task | Starting at 48 |
| cooperation with Public Works Task Force. | Force, workers, equipment. | hours. |
| Damobilization, reconditioning, repair and replace | | Based on nature |
| equipment and other resources. (Task Force) | | of disaster. |
| Remain on stand-by for additional operations, | | As needed. |
| particularly related to safety of recovery work. | | |
| (Task Force). | | |
| 72 hours | | |
| Lessons Learned meeting. (Task Force and others) | | After 2 weeks. |
| Final Report. (Task Force) | | After major |
| | | activities |
| | | completed. |

Public Works:

Provide the personnel and resources needed to support local efforts to re-establish normally operating infrastructure.

Task Force Leader: Executive Engineer, Roads and Buildings

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met for the action can | Timeframe |
|--|---|-----------------|
| Before a Disaster | occur. | |
| | | |
| Inventory of personnel, equipment and status | Link to UNDP project | One week before |
| of infrastructure. (Task force) | data based development. | warning. |
| Identify critical infrastructure. (Task Force) | Need to define what | Before warning. |
| | critical infrastructure is. | |
| Identify alternate transport routes and publish | | Before warning. |
| map. (Task Force) | | |
| Plan for prioritized post-disaster inspection of | | |
| infrastructure. (Task Force) | | |

| Establish and maintain a resources and | |
|---|--|
| staffing plan. (Task Force) | |
| Plan to provide sanitation and other facilities | |
| for shelters. (Task Force) | |

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met | Timeframe |
|---|---|---------------------|
| | for the action can | |
| | occur. | |
| Warning | | |
| Establish Control Room. (Task Force) | | No later than 6 |
| | | hours from warning |
| Mobilize Task Force and personnel. | Requires | No later than 6 |
| | communications | hours from warning |
| Liaise with District Control Room. (Task | | No later than 6 |
| Force) | | hours from warning |
| Verify status and availability of equipment | Coordination with | 24 hours from |
| and re-deploy if appropriate and safe. (Task | Logistics Task Force and | warning |
| Force) | Control Room. | |
| Review plans. (Task Force) | | No later than 6 |
| | | hours from warning |
| | | |
| Disaster | | |
| Begin damage assessment and inspections. | Coordination with | Within 12 hours of |
| (Task Force) | Damage Assessment | disaster |
| | Task Force. | |
| Develop operations plan and communicate to | | Within 12 hours of |
| Control Room. | | disaster |
| Mobilize and dispatch teams based on | Coordination with | Within 12 hours of |
| priorities. Teams will (1) repair, (2) replace, | Logistics, Water, Power | disaster |
| (3) Build temporary structures (e.g., rest | Task Forces and Control | |
| facilities, shelters). | Room. | |
| Collaborate with other Task Forces. | | Continuous |
| 12 Hours | | |
| Begin staff rotation system and manpower | | Starter at 12 hours |
| planning. (Task Force) | | |
| Mobilize additional resources based on | Coordination with | Started at 12 hours |
| expected duration of operations. (Task Force). | Logistics Task Force, | |
| | Contractors. May need | |
| | additional funding. | |
| Assure safety. (Task Force | | Start at 12 hours |
| Establish security arrangements. (Task Force) | Law and Order Task | Start at 12 hours. |
| | Force. | |

| Provide public information on roads, access | Coordination with | Start at 12 hours. |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|
| and infrastructure. (Media Task Force) | Control Room | |
| 48 hours | | |
| Start detailed survey. (Task Force) | In cooperation with | Starting at 48 |
| | Damage Assessment | hours. |
| | Task Force | |

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met for the action can occur. | Timeframe |
|--|---|----------------------|
| Begin reporting on operations (Task Force) | | Starting at 3 days |
| Reconditioning, repair and replace equipment | | Based on nature of |
| and other resources. (Task Force) | | disaster |
| Plan and start Damobilization. (Task Force) | | Starting at 3 days |
| 72 hours | | |
| Develop long term restoration plan and start | | From 72 hours |
| activities. (Task Force) | | |
| Lessons Learned meeting. (Task Force and | | After 2 weeks |
| others) | | |
| Final Report. (Task Force) | | After major |
| | | activities completed |

Water Supply:

Assure the provision of sufficient potable water for human and animal consumption (priority), and water for industrial and agricultural uses as appropriate.

Task Force Leader: Executive Engineer, Gujarat Water Supply Board

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met for the action can occur. | Timeframe |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Before a Disaster | | |
| Establish water availability, capacities, | Standard of 20 liters of | 3 months before |
| reliabilities and portability. (Task Force) | drinking water per person | warning. |
| | per day. | |
| Plan for alternate water delivery and storage | May need tankers, tanks, | 3 months before |
| (Task Force) | generator set. | warning. |
| Secure new and additional equipment. (Task | Requires funding. | |

| Force) | | |
|--|------------------------|-----------------|
| Secure extra stocks of chemicals, expendable | May require additional | 3 months before |
| supplies and equipment. (Task Force) | funding. | warning. |
| Open Water Control Room in Monsoon. | | Done. |
| (Task Force) | | |

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met for the action can occur. | Timeframe |
|---|---|---|
| Warning | | |
| Establish staff rotation and shift system. (Task Force) | | No later than 24 hours from warning |
| Provide public awareness on use of water. (Task Force) | Media Task Force. | No later than 24 hours from warning |
| Provide instructions to government and private sectors on protection of water supplies. (Task Force) Mobilize Task Force members | | No later than 24 hours from warning 24 hours from |
| Mobilize additional personnel and vehicles. (Logistics Task Force) | May be difficult to locate additional personnel locally. Recourse to outside or contractor sources may be required. | warning. 24 hours from warning. |
| Coordinate activities with Power and other Task Forces. | Involves District Control Room. | 24 hours from warning. |
| Verify water source status and protection. (Task Force). | | No later than 24 hours from warning. |
| Disaster | | - |
| Plan and prioritize supply of water to users. (Task Force) | Requires information on needs, damage and Damand. | Completed by 24 hours into disaster. |
| Assess status and damage to water systems. (Task Force) | Coordination with Damage Assessment Task Force. | Completed by 24 hours into disaster. |
| Mobilize water tankers. (Task Force) | Coordination with Logistics Task Force and Control Room. | Started by 24 hours into disaster. |
| Repair/restore water systems, based on plan. | Coordination with Power | Started by 24 |

| (Task Force) | and Logistics Task | hours into disaster. |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | Forces. | |
| Assure supply point/distribution security. | | Started as soon as |
| (Law and Order Task Force) | | distributions |
| | | begin. |
| Coordinate distribution of water and storage | Coordination with Media | Started by 24 |
| and provision of information on safe water | Task Force and Control | hours into disaster. |
| use. (Task Force). | Room | |

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met | Timeframe |
|---|---|-----------------|
| | for the action can | |
| | occur. | |
| 12 Hours | | |
| Establish temporary water systems. (Task | | Up to 72 hours |
| Force) | | from disaster. |
| Move toward permanent water supply system. | | After 72 hours. |
| (Task Force) | | |
| Complete long term recovery plan and needs. | | After 72 hours. |
| (Task Force) | | |
| Begin reporting and documentation. (Task | | From 48 hours. |
| Force) | | |
| Begin Damobilization. (Task Force) | Coordinated with Control | From 48 hours. |
| | Room. | |
| Lessons Learned meeting. (Task Force and | | After 2 weeks. |
| others) | | |
| Final Report. (Task Force) | | After major |
| | | activities |
| | | completed |

Food and Relief Supplies:

Assure the provision of basic food and other relied needs in the affected communities.

Task Force Leader: District Supply Officer

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met for the action can occur. | Timeframe |
|---|---|-----------|
| Before a Disaster | | |
| Establish procedures and standards. (Task | Need standards. | On-going. |
| Force) | | |
| Maintain two months stock of essential | | Done. |

| supplies. (Task Force) | | |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|
| Develop transportation plan. (Task Force) | In cooperation with | Completed in 8 |
| | Logistics Task Force. | days |
| Develop list of NGOs. (Task Force) | | Done |
| Plan staffing for disaster. (Task Force) | | Done |
| Identify locations, which can be isolated and | | On-going. |
| increase stock as needed. (Task Force) | | |
| Identify food preparation locations. (Task | | Done |
| Force) | | |

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met for the action can occur. | Timeframe |
|---|---|--|
| Warning | | |
| Pass on warning. (Task Force) | | Within 12 hours of receipt of warning. |
| Alert NGOs to prepare food. (Task Force) | Contact with NGOs. | Within 12 hours of receipt of warning. |
| Verify stock levels and make distribution plan. | Possible cooperation with | Within 48 hours |
| (Task Force) | Logistics Task Force. | of receipt of warning. |
| Alert transport contractors to prepare for | Coordinate with | Within 5 hours of |
| transport. (Task Force) | Logistics Task Force. | receipt of warning. |
| Mobilize staff. (Task Force) | | Within 6 hours of receipt of warning. |
| Disaster | | |
| Receive and respond to instructions from Control Room. (Task Force) | | As received. |
| Monitor conditions of stocks and facilities. | Need for | |
| (Task Force) | communications. | |
| Develop distribution plan. (Task Force) | Need information on needs and locations. | As requested by Control Room. |
| Order food packets and provide supplies as | Coordination with | Per distribution |
| needed. (Task Force) | Logistics Task Force. | plan. |
| Establish relief supplies receptions centers. (Task Force) | Coordinate with Control Room and Logistics Task Force. | As required. |
| 12 Hours | I | <u> </u> |

| Start distribution operations. (Task Force) | In coordination with | At beginning of |
|--|------------------------|-----------------|
| | Logistics and Shelter | period. |
| | Task Forces. | |
| Formalize reporting, communications and | | Completed by 48 |
| monitoring. (Task Force) | | hours. |
| Start staff rotation system. (Task Force) | | At beginning of |
| | | period. |
| Begin mobilizing and managing additional | Coordination with | Underway in 48 |
| supplies. | Logistics and, Control | hours. |
| | Room. | |
| Establish security for all sites. (Law and Order | | At beginning of |
| Task Force) | | period. |

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or | Timeframe |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| | Conditions to be met | |
| | for the action can | |
| | occur. | |
| Begin public announcement of distribution plan | | Underway in 48 |
| and standards. (Media Task Force) | | hours. |
| 48 Hours | | |
| Shift to normal operations. (Task Force) | | Within 1 week. |
| Reconcile receipts and distribution records. | | Within 30 days. |
| (Task Force) | | |
| Continue providing relief to special | | For 15 days from |
| areas/populations. (Task Force) | | the disaster |
| 72 Hours | | |
| Restore Public Distribution System. (Task | | From 1 week |
| Force) | | after the disaster. |
| Lessons Learned meeting. | | Within 14 days |

Power:

Provide resources to re-establish normal power supplies and systems in affected communities

Task Force Leader: Superintending Engineer, Gujarat Electricity Board

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or | Timeframe |
|--|----------------------|-----------|
| | Conditions to be met | |
| | for the action can | |
| | occur. | |
| Before a Disaster and Warning Phases | | |
| Develop inventory of current status of power | | |
| system and resources. (Gujarat Electricity Board | | |
| - GEB) | | |

| Establish minimum stock levels and procure | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------|
| necessary additional stocks. (GEB) | | |
| Conduct monthly meetings. (GEB) | | On-going |
| Develop contact lists. (GEB) | | 3838 |
| Conduct informal hazard and risk assessment. | | Completed. |
| (GEB) | | |
| Develop disaster plan. (GEB) | | |
| Disaster | | |
| Assess impact according to SOP. (GEB) | Coordinate with Control | |
| | Room and Damage | |
| | Assessment Task Force. | |
| Prioritize response actions. (GEB) | Need to establish | |
| | priorities. | |
| Collect more information. (GEB) | | |
| Mobilize additional resources. (GEB) | Coordination with | |
| | Control Room and other | |
| | Task Forces. | |
| Check for unforeseen contingencies. | | |
| 12 Hours | | |
| Revise plans based on feedback and assessments. | | Continuous |
| (GEB) | | |
| Monitor status of actions. (GEB) | | Continuous |
| Begin staff rotation plan. (GEB) | | At beginning of |
| | | period. |
| Disseminate public information. (Media Task | | At beginning of |
| Force) | | period. |
| Secure support for staff (food, lodging) from | | |
| NGOs. (GEB) | | |
| Assure security as needed. (Law and Order Task | Coordinate with Control | |
| Force) | Room. | |
| Establish constant communications on needs, | | |
| requirements and resources with Control Room | | |
| and GEB/HQ. | | |
| 48 Hours | T | |
| Look for improvements in efforts. (GEB) | | |
| Reinforce central coordination. (GEB) | | |
| Conduct regular coordination meetings with | | |
| other actors. (GEB) | | |
| Begin formal documentation of efforts. (GEB) | | |
| 72 Hours | T | |
| Review shift plan for safety. (GEB) | 2- | |
| Plan for return to normal, including additional | Involvement of Law and | |
| security if needed. (GEB) | Order Task Force. | |

Public Health and Sanitation

(Including first aid and all medical care):

Provide personnel and resources to address pressing public health problems and re-establish normal health care systems

Task Force Leader: Chief District Health Officer

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or | Timeframe |
|--|------------------------|------------------|
| | Conditions to be met | |
| | for the action can | |
| | occur. | |
| Before a Disaster | | |
| Develop inventory of personnel, resources and | | 1 week. |
| facilities. (Task Force) | | |
| Training. (Task Force) | Coordination with | 6 months. |
| | GSDMA | |
| Establish Control Room. | | Completed. |
| Prepare for specific diseases by season (e.g., | | Completed. |
| monsoon) | | |
| Establish EpiDamiological Reporting System | | Completed. |
| (ERS). (Task Force) | | |
| Identify disease vulnerable areas. (CDHO) | | Completed. |
| Improve public awareness. (Media Task Force) | | |
| Warning | | |
| Send out warning to health facilities. (Task | | As received. |
| Force) | | |
| Mobilize health teams to possible disaster areas. | In coordination with | As needed. |
| (Task Force) | Control Room. | |
| Activate Task Force for whole district. (CDHO) | | On warning. |
| Disaster | | |
| Begin first aid efforts. (Task Force) | | Within 1 hour of |
| | | disaster. |
| Establish status of health care system. (Task | Requires | Within 6 hours |
| Force) | communications. | of disaster. |
| Begin referral of injured to upper-level facilities. | | Within 1 hour of |
| (Task Force) | | disaster. |
| Implement SOP for management of deceased. | Involves cooperation | Within 1 hour of |
| (Task Force) | with Law and Order and | disaster. |
| | SAR Task Force. | |
| Coordinate efforts with Control Room and other | | Within 2-3 hours |
| Task Forces. | | of disaster. |

| 12 Hours | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| Begin to call in outside resources. (Task Force) | Involves Telecommunications and Logistics Task Forces and Control Room. | Within 3 hours. |
| Establish temporary medical facilities where needed. (Task Force) | Coordination with Public Works, Power, Water, and Law and Order Task Forces. | Within 24 hours. |
| Expand surveillance of health status. (Task Force) | | Within 24 hours. |
| Establish shift system for staff. (Task Force) | | At beginning |
| Visit and review health status in shelters. | | Within 24 hours. |
| Develop health care system recovery plan. | In coordination with CR | 2-3 hours. |
| 48 Hours | | |
| Establish formal health care system reporting. | | At beginning of |
| Start solid waste and vector control management SOP. | | period. |
| Start waste water management SOP. (Task Force) | | |
| Focus health status surveillance on children 0 to 5 | | Implements in one week. |
| Establish public awareness and IEC efforts. (Task | | At beginning of |
| Force and Media Task Force) | | period. |
| 72 Hours | | |
| Develop Damobilization plan. | | By beginning |
| Lessons Learned meeting. | | Within 14 days |
| Final Report | | Within 14 days |

Animal Health and Welfare:

Provision of health and other care to animals affected by a disaster

Task Force Leader: Deputy Director, Veterinary and Animal Husbandry

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met for the action can occur. | Timeframe |
|--|---|-----------|
| Before a Disaster | | |
| Update animal list. List of staff & training for | | Done. |
| disposal of carcass. | | |
| (Task Force) | | |
| Stock medical supplies and vaccines. (Task | | Done |
| Force) | | |

| Warning | | |
|---|--------------------------|------------------|
| Alert staff (by phone). (Task Force) | | As warnings |
| | | received. |
| Distribute supplies to vulnerable areas. (Task | | During warning |
| Force) | | period. |
| Contact Control Room. (Task Force) | | As required. |
| Disaster | | |
| Remove and destroy carcasses. (Task Force) | Need fuel and logistics. | As soon as |
| | | possible. |
| Treat injured animals. (Task Force) | | As soon as |
| | | possible. |
| Issue certification of death. (Task Force) | For insurance purposes. | Within 48 hours. |
| Call in staff from other districts as needed. (Task | | As needed. |
| Force) | | |
| Assist local authorities in survey of damage and | | As required. |
| reconciliation of records. | | |
| 48 Hours and Beyond | | • |
| Assist local authorities in providing fodder as | | As required. |
| needed. | | |
| Collect feedback. (Task Force) | | |
| Final Report. (Task Force) | | In 15 days. |

Shelter:

Provide materials and supplies to assure temporary shelter for disaster-affected populations.

Task Force Leader: District Primary Education Officer

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met for the action can | Timeframe |
|--|--|-----------|
| Before a Disaster | occur. | |
| Develop shelter operating procedures. (Task Force) | | |
| Develop inventory of shelters (location, capacity,). (Task Force) | SDRN updating, project inventory. | On going |
| Provide information to other Task Forces on location of shelters. (Task Force) | Logistics, Water, Power, SAR, Food/Relief Supplies Task Forces and Control Room | |
| Training for shelter managers. (Task Force) Warning | Need training module. | |

| Mobilize shelter managers. (Task Force) | | Within 6 hours |
|--|------------------------|----------------|
| | | of warning. |
| Review shelter locations for operating status. | Communications needed. | Within 6 hours |
| (Task Force) | | of warning. |
| Open shelters as instructed. | Coordination with | Within 6 hours |
| | Control Room. | of warning. |
| Mobilize additional resources for shelters and | Cooperation with | Within 6 hours |
| camps. (Task Force) | Logistics, Food and | of warning. |
| | Relief Supplies, Water | |
| | and Power Task Forces. | |
| Provide public announcements on locations and | | Within 6 hours |
| status of shelters. (Media Task Force) | | of warning. |
| Disaster | | |
| Beginning logging-in of occupants. (Shelter | | Immediately. |
| managers). | | |
| Report on status of shelters. (Task Force) | To Control Room. | As needed. |
| Plan for prioritization of shelter use. (Task | Coordination with | Immediately. |
| Force) | evacuation operations | |
| | and Control Room. | |
| Coordinate with other Task Forces on water, | | Immediately. |
| power, food, health, security. (Task Forces) | | |

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or | Timeframe |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|
| | Conditions to be met | |
| | for the action can | |
| | occur. | |
| Provide support and assistance to occupants. | Liaise with Animal Task | |
| (Task Force) | Force on management of | |
| | animal and with Health | |
| | Task Force on health | |
| | care. | |
| 12 Hours | | |
| Continue operations. (Task Force) | | Continuously |
| Monitor shelter status and movement of people. | | Continuously |
| (Task Force) | | |
| Mobilize additional resources. (Task Force) | Coordinate with Control | Continuous. |
| | Room and Logistics Task | |
| | Force. | |
| 48 Hours and Beyond | | |
| Begin Damobilization as appropriate. (Task | | |
| Force) | | |
| Begin reconditioning/repairs to shelters. (Task | In cooperation with | As needed. |
| Force) | Public Works Task | |

| | Force. | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Lessons Learned session. (Task Force) | Involvement of other | 14 days after |
| | Task Forces and | completion of |
| | evacuees. | operations. |
| Final Report. (Task Force) | | 1 month after |
| | | completion of |
| | | activities. |

Logistics:

Provide air, water and land transport for evacuation and for the storage and delivery of relief supplies in coordination with other Task Forces and competent authorities.

Task Force Leader: District Development Officer

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or | Timeframe |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------|
| | Conditions to be met | |
| | for the action can | |
| | occur. | |
| Before a Disaster | | |
| Conduct resource inventory (air/land/water | | 1 month. |
| transport and storage; inside and outside | | |
| district.). (Task Force) | | |
| Establish deployment requirements, procedures | | 1 month. |
| and alternate options. (Task Force) | | |
| Conduct drills. (Task Force) | | 1 month. |
| Coordinate with other Task Forces. | Work though Control | As needed. |
| | Room. | |
| Warning | | |
| Alert and mobilize Task Force members. (Task | | Within 1 hour of |
| Force) | | receiving |
| | | warning. |
| Mobilize transport and other resources for action | Coordination with | Within 2-3 hours |
| on short notice depending on disaster expected. | Control Room | of warning. |
| (Task Force) | | |
| Liaise with Control Room and SAR, Shelter and | | Within 1 hour of |
| Food/Relief Supplies Task Forces. | | receiving |
| | | warning. |
| Review plan and determine if outside resources | | Within 6 hours |
| are needed. (Task Force) | | of receiving |
| | | warning. |
| Plan for logistics based depending on nature of | Coordinate with Control | As needed. |
| disaster. (Task Force) | Room and Food and Relief | |
| | Supplies Task Force. | |

| Disaster | |
|---|-----------|
| Take action based on instruction from Control | Within 2 |
| Room. (Task Force) | hours of |
| | receiving |
| | warning. |

| Requirements or | Timeframe |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Conditions to be met | |
| for the action can | |
| occur. | |
| | Continuous. |
| | |
| Coordinate with Control | Within 2 hours |
| Room and Food and | of receiving |
| Relief Supplies Task | warning. |
| Force. | |
| | Within 2 hours |
| | of receiving |
| | warning. |
| Requires set standard of | Daily. |
| service and information | |
| on operations. | |
| | |
| | Continuous. |
| | |
| | At start of |
| | period. |
| Coordinate with Control | Continuous. |
| Room and Food and | |
| Relief Supplies Task | |
| Force. | |
| | Continuous. |
| | |
| | At start of |
| | period. |
| | |
| | Continuous. |
| | |
| | |
| | 1 |
| Include Shelter, Food and | Within 14 days |
| Relief Supplies in | of disaster. |
| meeting. | |
| | Coordinate with Control Room and Food and Relief Supplies Task Force. Requires set standard of service and information on operations. Coordinate with Control Room and Food and Relief Supplies Task Force. Include Shelter, Food and Relief Supplies in |

| Final Report | Within 14 days |
|--------------|----------------|
| | of disaster. |

Damage Assessment and Survey:

Collect and analyze data on the impact of the disaster, develop estimates of resource needs and relief plans, and compile reports on the disaster as required for District and State authorities and other parties as appropriate.

Task Force Leader: Resident Additional Collector

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or | Timeframe |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| | Conditions to be met | |
| | for the action can | |
| | occur. | |
| Before a Disaster | | |
| Establish assessment procedures and forms. | Collaboration with | |
| (Task Force) | GSDMA and COR. | |
| Compile baseline data. (Task Force) | Collaboration with | |
| | GSDMA project. | |
| Establish assessment groups and teams. (Task | | |
| Force) | | |
| Develop an assessment coordination plan. | | |
| (Coordination and Planning Task Force) | | |
| Develop a communications plan. (Task Force) | In cooperation with | |
| | Telecommunications | |
| | Task Force | |
| Warning | | |
| Mobilize Task Force. (Task Force) | | Within 6 hours |
| | | of warning. |
| Review Plan. (Task Force) | | Within 6 hours |
| | | of warning. |
| Consider pre-disaster impact assessment. (Task | Based on expected nature | Within 6 hours |
| Force) | of disaster. | of warning. |
| Active village-level assessment teams. (Task | | Within 6 hours |
| Force) | | of warning. |
| Disaster | | |
| Consider safety of assessment teams. (Task | | Immediately. |
| Force) | | |
| Start planning for assessment. (Task Force) | | As initial impact |
| | | information is |
| | | available. |
| Begin initial assessment procedures. (Task | | When conditions |

| Force) | allow. |
|---|-------------------|
| Communicate assessment plans to Control | Once initial plan |
| Room. (Task Force) | is developed. |
| | |

| ions to be met action can As av | vailable. |
|--|--|
| | vailable. |
| As av | vailable. |
| As av | ailable. |
| As av | ailable. |
| | |
| | |
| nate with | |
| nation and | |
| ng Task Force. | |
| nate with | |
| nation and | |
| ng Task Force. | |
| | |
| At be | ginning of |
| perio | d. |
| <u>, </u> | |
| nate with other 3-5 d | ays after |
| orces. disast | ter. |
| | |
| ng through Control Conti | inuous. |
| and Coordination | |
| nning Task Force. | |
| | |
| Shelter, Food and With | in 14 days |
| Supplies in of dis | saster. |
| g. | |
| | ination and ing Task Force. Inate with ination and ing Task Force. At be period inate with other inate with |

Telecommunications:

Coordinate and assure operation of all communications systems (e.g., radio, TV, phones, wireless) required to support early warning or post-disaster operations.

Task Force Leader: Resident Additional Collector

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or | Timeframe |
|---|---------------------------|-----------|
| | Conditions to be met | |
| | for the action can | |
| | occur. | |
| Before a Disaster | | |
| Develop telecommunications inventory and | Telecommunications | |
| SOPs. (Task Force) | training. | |
| Coordinate with other Task Forces. (Task Force) | | |
| Identify sites of vulnerable system components | | |
| (e.g., switches). (Task Force) | | |
| Ensure redundancy in communications systems. | May require close liaison | |
| (Task Force) | with private sector | |
| | providers. | |

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or | Timeframe |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|
| | Conditions to be met | |
| | for the action can | |
| | occur. | |
| Training in communication skills and methods. | | |
| (Task Force) | | |
| Warning | | |
| Verify communication systems are working. | | Within 24 hours |
| (Task Force) | | of warning. |
| Mobilize Task Force. | | Within 24 hours |
| | | of warning. |
| Repair down systems and establish alternate | Coordinate with Control | Within 24 hours |
| communications systems. (Task Force) | Room. | of warning. |
| Mobilize resources. (Task Force) | | Within 24 hours |
| | | of warning. |
| Facilitate telecom Damands of other Task Force | | |
| members. (Task Force) | | |
| Disaster | | |
| Check status of communications systems. (Task | | In 2-3 hours. |
| Force) | | |
| Identify damage to systems. (Task Force) | | First information |
| | | available in 2-3 |
| | | hours. |

| Contact Control Room and other Task Forces on | | In 2-3 hours. |
|---|---------------------------|------------------|
| telecom needs. (Task Force) | | |
| Start repairs. (Task Force) | | In 2 hours. |
| 12 Hours | | |
| Mobilize outside resources (may start earlier). | | Continuous. |
| (Task Force) | | |
| Complete plans for repairs and re-establishment | Coordinate with Control | Continuous. |
| of systems. (Task Force) | Room. | |
| Liaise with Control Room and other Task | | |
| Forces. | | |
| Start shift system for staff. (Task Force) | | At beginning of |
| | | period. |
| 48 Hours and Beyond | | |
| Continue to assist other Task Forces. (Task | | |
| Force) | | |
| Continue repair work. (Task Force) | | |
| Begin Damobilization. (Task Force) | | |
| Lessons Learned meeting. | Include Shelter, Food and | Within 14 days |
| | Relief Supplies | of disaster. |
| Final Report. (Task Force) | Involve other Task | Within one |
| | Forces. | months of end of |
| | | operations. |

6.11 Best Practices/Success story

Network of Local Rescue Groups: Porbandar District

Porbandar is a coastal district having a large fishing industry with fishing communities having small and big boats. A very large proportion of the district belongs to the low-lying **Ghed land**, which remains inundated for a long period after the monsoon rain. The district is prone to multiple hazards of coastal flooding, flooding from monsoon, cyclone and storm surge. In the *ghed* areas, usually during monsoon many of the villages tend to be marooned due to the flooding. According to information gathered from district authorities, there are 37 villages in the flood-prone *ghed* area. The overflow from **two dams i,e Bhadar-1** (**Gondal Taluka**) and **Bukhi in** (**Upleta Taluka**) and the Minsar river causes flooding in these areas. It does not seem very feasible to maintain sufficient number of rescue boats at a central location for dispatching to distant vulnerable locations at the time of a crisis. However, since fishing is a major economic activity in the district, there are large number of rugged boats and highly capable people to operate them in the district.

Taking note of the capabilities of the fishing community and their legacy of bold initiatives to help and rescue people in distress, the DEOC has established good rapport with leaders of the fishing community at different locations along the coast. The DEOC has identified clusters of villages that can be supported by the local fishing community in case of emergencies where rescue boats are needed. In each cluster, at least one group of 5 to 10 fishermen have been identified who can help the disaster management efforts of the DEOC. At present, there are five such groups enlisted by DEOC from the North to South:

- 1) Miyani
- 2) Porbandar
- 3) Gosa
- 4) Navi Bandar and
- 5) Madhavpur

This is an informal arrangement that has now become somewhat institutionalized increasing its reliability in a crisis.



The success of this approach was demonstrated on 27 September 2013 when the fishermen's group from Gosa rescued eight people who were at risk of getting drowned as they were trapped in a dangerous location in a place known as koribal na timba. The team of fishermen of the Ismailbhai Dimmer family consisting of Shri Lakhabhai, Shri Hasambahi and Shri Punabhai carried out the rescue using medium-sized Fibre-Reinforced Plastic (FRP) boat (locally called as hodi) powered by a 8-HP outboard motor. They had kept another two boats as standby in the Gosa village. The Dimmer family takes great pride in their tradition of undertaking brave rescue efforts. Their great grandfather is famous for many such efforts and the community is keen on carrying on the tradition. They now work closely with the DEOC and respond to emergency calls from the DPO.

Porbandar District

The flooding of Bhadar River inundated vast stretches of land in Porbandar district. Nine persons (1 woman, 3 children and 5 men) were stranded in Kutiyana Taluka because of the flooding. To save themselves from floodwaters, five persons (3 children, 1 woman and 1 man) on the outskirts of Kutiyana town had taken shelter in the top floor of two-storey farmhouse. Besides, four men were marooned in Chouta village close to Bhadar River. The river was flowing so rapidly that it was not possible to carry out rescue operations using boats. Under these circumstances, the District Collector sought the help of Indian Coast Guard (ICG). The people were stranded with very little food. Though there was no immediate threat to life, had the flooding continued unabated they would have been in serious danger in less than 24 hours. The stranded persons were in touch with the officials and the officials ensured that morale of the stranded people was maintained.



Figure 6.2: Rescue work in Kutiyana, Dist:-Porbandar



Figure 6.3: Rescued person brought to safe location by ICG helicopter, Kutiyana, Dist:-Porbandar

After the Regional HQ (NW) of ICG at Gandhinagar received the request from the District administration in the evening of 26 September 2013, an aerial reconnaissance was carried out using the advanced light helicopter in the early hours next morning as soon as there was sufficient visibility. They identified the locations and established a drop zone at a highway passing through Kutiyana Village. There were some difficulties in identifying the particular spots where the two groups were stranded as out of curiosity people began to gather at various places seeing a low-flying helicopter. The stranded persons were then instructed through the mobile phones to wave brightly colored clothes such as a *saree* or bed-sheet to draw the attention.

CHAPTER VII

RECOVERY MEASURE

Today, most emergency managers and researchers view recovery as a process, defined as a series of stages, steps, and sequences that people, organizations, and communities move through at varying rates. FEMA defines short-term efforts as those that return "vital life support systems to minimum operating standards." Short-term recovery efforts usually include a transition from response activities to recovery efforts. Response activities focus on saving lives, including search and rescue; providing food, shelter, and clothing; and moving into activities that expedite the transition to long-term recovery. Key transitional activities usually center on managing donations and volunteers, conducting damage assessments, securing temporary housing, restoring lifelines, and clearing debris. Long-term recovery activities include debris management, the environment, historical preservation, housing, businesses, critical infrastructure (roads, bridges, ports), lifelines (power, electricity, sewer), psychological recovery, and the public sector.

7.1General Policy Guidelines

The approach to re-construction and recovery is guided by the National Disaster Management Policy 2009 of which salient clauses / sections are stated in the following para:

Section 9.1.1 of the NPDM states that - the approach to the reconstruction process has to be comprehensive so as to convert adversity into opportunity. Incorporating disaster resilient features to 'build back better' will be the guiding principle. The appropriate choice of technology and project impact assessment needs to be carried out to establish that the projects contemplated do not create any side effects on the physical, socio-cultural or economic environment of the communities in the affected areas or in their neighborhood. Systems for providing psycho-social support and trauma counseling need to be developed for implementation during reconstruction and recovery phase.

Section 9.2.1 of NPDM states that - Reconstruction plans and designing of houses need to be a participatory process involving the government, affected community, NGOs and the corporate sector. After the planning process is over, while owner driven construction is a preferred option, contribution of the NGOs and corporate sector will be encouraged. Reconstruction programme will be within the confines and qualitative specifications laid down by the Government.

Section 9.3.1 states - Essential services, social infrastructure and intermediate shelters/camps will be established in the shortest possible time. For permanent reconstruction, ideally, the work including the construction of houses must be completed within two to three years.

Concerned Central Ministries/Departments and the State Governments should create dedicated project teams to speed up the reconstruction process.

Section 9.3.2of NDMP states - that - Contingency plans for reconstruction in highly disaster prone areas need to be drawn out during the period of normalcy, which may include architectural and structural designs in consultation with the various stakeholders.

As per the section 9.5.1 of NPDM – the State governments will have to lay emphasis on the restoration of permanent livelihood of those affected by disasters and special attention to the needs of women-headed households, artisans, farmers and people belonging to marginalised and vulnerable sections.

7.2 Detailed damage and loss assessment

A detailed assessment must be conducted before commencing reconstruction and rehabilitation activities. The relevant Government departments and local authorities shall initiated detailed assessment at their respective level for damages sustained in housing, industry/services, and infrastructure, agriculture, health / education assets in the affected regions. Immediate recovery can continue from a day to two months, depending upon the extent of damage. The assessment teams are to report the following information to the Disaster Management

Department in the Office of Collectorate for further action.

- Boundaries of the disasters and Access points to the disaster area.
- Status of the transportation and communication system.
- Disaster casualty information.
- Status of medical systems.
- Shelter / mass care information.
- Damage to utility system and status of critical facilities.
- Status of security within the affected areas.
- Information on the humanitarian organisations within the areas.

Conducting detailed damage and loss assessment in the aftermath of sever incident includes, Individual damage assessment as well as Public Damage assessment which includes (but not limited to)

- 1. Damage to road, streets and bridges (critical infrastructures)
- 2. Damage to water control facilities such as drainage system, water channel etc.
- 3. Damage to public buildings, equipments, utilities and places like parks, recreational sites.
- 4. Managing Debris.

7.3 Short-term recovery programme

Short-term recovery phase starts during the first hours and days after an emergency event. The principal objectives are to restore the necessary structural [facilities, critical systems/ Infrastructure, roadways and grounds] and non-structural,(power,water,sanitation, telecommunications).

The Short-term recovery with urgent measures to be undertaken includes the following:

- Roads and Bridges: This covers construction of all critical roads and bridges necessary to provide connectivity with immediate effect.
- Drinking Water Supply: Restoration of Drinking Water supply has to be done by setting up of new hand pumps, tube wells or setting up of piped water supply in areas with no access to potable water. In case of floods, setting up of raised hand pumps is required.
- Electricity: Restoration of power supply is also critical to immediate recovery.
- Communication Network: After disasters, communication networks may be disrupted.
 The networks of mobile services providers have to be put back in operation at the
 earliest to make search and rescue easier, as well as to expedite coordinated response
 measures.
- Reconstruction & Repair of Lifeline Buildings: Lifeline buildings are those necessary to keep the administrative machinery functioning despite the damage by disaster have to be repaired on priority.
- Rehabilitation: In case there is a major damage from earthquake or flooding, a large segment of the population may have to be rehabilitated to new locations on temporary basis. Communities will have to be supported with relief shelter.
- Mass Care/Sheltering and Housing: The management of relief shelters is continued from the response phase to the immediate recovery phase. During this period, the number of victims must be identified for whom construction of houses under Indira Aawas Yojna Sardar Awas Yojna shall be sanctioned.
- Food: Supply of food in relief phase is more important. It becomes important to elicit support from various NGOs, Grain merchants and volunteers.
- Debris Removal and Disposal of Dead Bodies: Removal of debris or trees from transportation routes for effective rescue and relief measures.
- Drainage and Sewage: Drainage and sewage systems will have to be quickly reestablished to decrease inundation from floods, spread of diseases and epidemics and Maintaining hygiene.
- Health Care: First Aid and Emergency Health care has to be provided at the earliest. In case the health care centers are affected by the disaster, temporary medical relief camps need to be installed while the building is retrofitted or reconstructed.

• Mobile Medical units have to be pushed into action for immediately health care close to the community.

7.4 Long-term Community Recovery

Some individuals, families and communities that are especially hard hit by a disaster may need more time and specialized assistance to recover, and a more formalized structure to support them. Specialized assistance may be needed to address unique needs that are not satisfied by routine disaster assistance programs. It may also be required for very complex restoration or rebuilding challenges. Long-term community recovery addresses these ongoing needs by taking a holistic, long-term view of critical recovery needs, and coordinating the mobilization of resources at the federal, state, and community levels.

Table 7.1: Showing short term and long term recovery time table

| SHORT TERM AND LONG TERM RECOVERY TIMETABLE Recovery and Reconstruction | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Activity/Action | Estimate of Duration | Estimate of Duration |
| | Short-Term | Long-Term |
| Warning | Hours | to a few days |
| Response/Operations | Ongoing | Ongoing |
| Emergency | 1-15 days | 1-60 days |
| Preparation of damage assessment | 1-4 days | 4-8 days |
| Disaster declaration (state or federal) | 1-10 days | 0-30 days |
| Federal/State mitigation Strategy | 1-15 days | 15-30 days |
| Recovery | 7-150 days | 150-365 days |
| Temporary building moratorium | <=30 days | <=60 days |
| Letter of intent to submit HM Grant | <=60 days | <=60 days |
| Short-term reconstruction | <= 1 year | 200-365 days |
| State mitigation | <= 180 days | 365 days |
| HMGP proposal | 70-200 days | 200-365 days |
| Long-term reconstruction | 100 days to 5 years | 5 to 10 years |

CHAPTER VIII

FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENTS

To ensure the long-term sustainance and permanency of the organization funds would be generated and deployed on an ongoing basis. There are different ways to raise the fund in the State as described below.

8.1 State Disaster Response Fund

To carry out Emergency Response & Relief activities after any disaster the State Disaster Response Fund is made available to Commissioner of Relief, Revenue Department under which the Central Government will share 75% and the Govt. of Gujarat has to share 25% as per the recommendation of 13th Finance Commission.

8.2 State Budget

The Authority, submit to the State Government for approval a budget in the prescribed form for the next financial year, showing the estimated receipts and expenditure, and the sums which would be required from the State Government during that financial year. As per the provisions of The Gujarat State Disaster Management Act, 2003 the Authority may accept grants, subventions, donations and gifts from the Central or State Government or a local authority or any individual or body, whether incorporated or not.

8.3 District Planning Fund

For preparedness, mitigation, capacity building and recovery fund can be raised from MP or MLA grant as received for developmental work through departmentally arrangement. Budget planning is a comprehensive exercise for annual financial planning. For Disaster Management, there can be two categories of budget heads i,e a. Line department's own fund through various schemes and programmes; and b) Additional budget required particularl for DM activities.

8.4 Partnerships

There are projects/schemes in which funding can be done by a public sector authority and a private party in partnership (also called on PPP mode funding). In this State Govt. along with Private organizations and with Central Govt. share their part.

Centrally Sponsored scheme

| | | Finance | Activities that | |
|--------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Name | Purpose | | can be take | Nodal Agency |
| | | Arrangements | under scheme | |
| NDRF | Relief | 100% Central | Cash and kind | Revenue |
| (NCCF) | Assistance | Govt | relief | Department |
| | | 75% Centre, | | |
| SDRF (CRF) | Relief | 25% State | Cash and kind | Revenue |
| | Assistance | | relief | Department |
| Planning | Capacity | 100% Centre | Trainings | Revenue |
| Commission | Building | | Awareness | Department |
| (13 Finance | | | Generation | |
| commission) | | | IEC material | |
| Year 2011-15 | | | Mockdrills | |

Table 8.1: showing centrally sponsored scheme

CHAPTER IX

MAINTENANCE OF PLAN

9.1 Authority for maintaining and reviewing the plans

The DDMA, Porbandar will be responsible for the maintaining and reviewing of the DDMP. This needs constant review and updation based on the following requirements:

- 1. Major change(s) in the operational activities and location and valuable inputs from actual disasters.
- 2. Lessons learnt from trainings and Inputs from mock drills/simulation exercises.
- 3. Lessons learnt from near-miss incidents
- 4. Changes in disaster profile of Gurgaon
- 5. Technological developments/ innovations in identifying potential hazards or mitigating them.
- 6. Changes in regulatory requirements.
- 7. Change in demography of population of Porbandar district and nearby places.
- 8. Changes in geo-political environment
- 9. Inventory of equipments in the distric.
- 10. Human Resources, their addresses and contact numbers.

9.2 Schedule for updation & revision of plan

DDMC shall compile its learning and proposed new mechanisms for improvement in updation of plan for the capacity to deal with disasters.

Every year as a part of pre-monsoon, DDMC will update plan in the month of May-June and will revise in the month of October-November every year.

9.3 Schedules for Mock Drills

The district police department, Home guards, Civil Defence personnel, Fire Service officials, SRTs, QRTs, DMCs and DMTs will undergo periodic mock drills for different disasters, coordinated by the District Collector at the district level and by the Relief Commissioner at the State level. It is mandatory to have mock-drills at least twice in a year for Cyclone, Earthquake, Flood, Tsunami and Fire.

E X E S

ANNEXURE:1

Cyclone:

In Porbandar district all the villages will be affected due to cyclone, but the highly cyclone prone area will be the coastal villages and towns.

List of Cyclone prone villages

| Sr. No. | Taluka | Village | Population (2011) |
|---------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Porbnadar | Visavada | 3472 |
| 2 | | Miyani | 3239 |
| 3 | 1 | Bhavpara | 1915 |
| 4 | 1 | Tukda Miyani | 1924 |
| 5 | | Ratdi | 1815 |
| 6 | 1 | Kantela | 1289 |
| 7 | | Kuchhadi | 4348 |
| 8 | | Palakhada | 1190 |
| 9 | | Javar | 990 |
| 10 | 1 | Madhavpur | 20241 |
| 11 | 1 | Chikasa | 909 |
| 12 | | Navibandar | 1193 |
| 13 | | Ratiya | 3679 |
| 14 | 1 | Untada | 1165 |
| 15 | 1 | Balej | 6392 |
| 16 | | Mocha | 1016 |
| 17 | | Gorsar | 1138 |
| 18 | 1 | Mander | 4683 |
| 19 | | Kadach | 5130 |
| 20 | | Pata | 3320 |
| 21 | 1 | Bokhira | 16754 |
| 22 | | Oddar | 5379 |
| 23 | | Ratanpar | 1243 |
| 24 | | Tukda-gosa | 1821 |
| 25 | | Gosa | 2250 |
| 26 | | Rajpar | 1190 |
| 27 | | Bharvada | 2115 |
| 28 | | Keshod (Lushada) | 437 |
| 29 | | Erada | 986 |
| 30 | | Delodar | 996 |
| 31 | | Bhad | 2663 |
| 32 | | Mitrada | 1077 |
| 33 | | Garej | 3726 |
| 34 | | Rojivada | 2215 |

| 35 | Bhomiyavadar | 1719 |
|----|--------------|------|
| 36 | Sisali | 1798 |
| 37 | Vadala | 1916 |
| 38 | Vijarana | 1084 |
| 39 | Kathiyo Nes | 73 |

| 40 | Donovov | Achivonat | 428 |
|----|----------|----------------------|------|
| | Ranavav | Ashiyapat Jarera Nes | |
| 41 | _ | | 420 |
| 42 | _ | Dolatgadh | 1703 |
| 43 | | Aniali | 1771 |
| 44 | _ | Bapodar | 1757 |
| 45 | | Thoyana | 2506 |
| 46 | | Bhodadar | 1757 |
| 47 | | Jambu | 1057 |
| 48 | | Mahira | 677 |
| 49 | | Nerana | 738 |
| 50 | Kutiyana | Druvala | 1116 |
| 51 | | Vadala | 1209 |
| 52 | | Helabeli | 847 |
| 53 | | Daduka | 655 |
| 54 | | Khunpur | 196 |
| 55 | | Bildi | 1042 |
| 56 | | Mahotbatpara | 2110 |
| 57 | | Chauta | 3113 |
| 58 | | Choliyana | 800 |
| 59 | | Baloch | 957 |
| 60 | | Mandva | 2558 |
| 61 | | Thepada | 1105 |
| 62 | | Kotada | 2778 |
| 63 | _ | Katvana | 562 |
| 64 | _ | Pashvari | 1926 |
| 65 | | Segrash | 1402 |
| 66 | | Moddar | 1480 |
| 67 | 7 | Kavalka | 912 |
| 68 | = | Chhatrava | 1323 |
| 69 | | Bhogshar | 478 |
| 70 | 1 | Kansavad | 1094 |
| 71 | 1 | Dharsan | 843 |
| 72 | 1 | Gadhvana | 281 |
| 73 | - | Jamara | 968 |
| 74 | - | Revadra | 470 |
| 75 | - | Mahiyari | 4001 |
| 13 | | iviaiiiyaii | 4001 |

| 76 | | Tarkhai | 957 | |
|-------|---|---------|--------|--|
| 77 | | Kadegi | 2042 | |
| 78 | 1 | Junej | 671 | |
| 79 | 1 | Farer | 1739 | |
| 80 | 1 | Amipur | 1266 | |
| Total | 3 | 80 | 172205 | |
| | | | | |

City Area

| Sr. | City | Village | Population |
|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| No. | | | |
| 1 | Porbandar | Porbandar | 285826 |
| 2 | Chhaya | Chhaya | 47783 |
| Total | | | 333609 |

PORT SIGNAL

બંદર ઉપર વાવાઝોડા પરિસ્થિતિ સમયેની સંકેત નિશાનીઓ (બંદર સીગ્નલ્સ) સીગ્નલ દિવસની સંકેતની વિગત નંબર નિશાની હવા તોકાની અથવા સપાટી વાળી છે કે નથી. વાવાઝોડ આવશે કે નહી? તેની ચેતવણી વાવાઝોડુ થયું છે. સીગ્નલ નં. ૧ અને ૨ બતાવે છે. નં. ૨ બતાવે છે કે બંદર છોડયા પછી વહાણોને બળનો સામનો કરવો પડશે. સપાટી વાળી હવાથી બંદર ભયમાં છે. વાવાઝોડાથી બંદર ભયમાં છે પરંતુ અત્યાર સુધી ભય એવો ગંભીર જણાતો નથી, કે જેના માટે સાવચેતીના કોઈ પગલા લેવાની જરૂર પડે. થોડા અથવા સાધારણ પ્રકારનું વાવાઝોડુ બંદરથી દક્ષિણ દિશા તરક ક્રીનારાઓ ઓળંગવાનો સંભવ છે. જેથી બંદરમાં ભારે હવાનો સંભવ છે. (ભય) થોડા અથવા સાધારણ પ્રકારનું વાવાઝોડુ બંદરથી ઉતર તરફનો કીનારો ઓળંગવાનો સંભવ છે. જેથી બંદર ઉપર ભારે હવાનો અનુભવ છે. (ભય) પાતળા અથવા સાધારણ પ્રકારનું વાવાઝોડ બંદર નજીક અગર બંદર ઉપર થઈને પસાર થવાનો સંભવ છે. જેમાંથી બંદરે ભારે તોકાની હવાનો સામાનો કરવો પડે. (મહા ભય) ભારે જોરવાળું વાવાઝોડુ બંદરથી દક્ષિણ તરફ કિનારો ઓળંગવાનો સંભવ છે. જેથી બંદરે બહુજ તોફાની હવાનો અનુભવ થશે. (મહા ભય) ભારે જોરવાળં વાવાઝોડ બંદરથી ઉતર તરફ કિનારો ઓળંગવાનો સંભવ છે. જેથી બંદરે બહુજ તોફાની હવાનો અનુભવ થાય. (મહા ભય) ભારે જોરવાળું વાવાઝોડ બંદરથી અગર બંદર ઉપર થઈને પસાર થવાનો સંભવ છે. આથી બંદરને ભારે તોફાની હવાનો અનભવ થવાની શક્યતા છે. તાર વ્યવસ્થા બંધ કોલાબા હવા ચેતવણીના કેન્દ્ર સાથેનો તાર વ્યવહાર ખોરવાઈ ગયેલ છે. કે જેથી સ્થાનીક અધીકારીનં માનવું છે કે ખરાબ હવામાનનો ભય છે.

વાવાઝોડા સમયે બંદર ઉપરથી થતી સાયરેનની નિશાનીઓ

ANNEXURE: 2

Flood:

There are three major rivers such as Bhadar, Ozat, and Minsar which affect the 47 low-lying villages of Ghed area of Porbandar District.

List of 47 low-lying flood prone villages

| Sr. No. | Name of Taluka | Name of River | Name of Village |
|---------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Porbandar | Bhadar, Ozat & | Chikasa |
| 2 | | Minsar | Navi Bandar |
| 3 | | | Bhad |
| 4 | | | Mitrada |
| 5 | | | Delodar |
| 6 | | | Keshod-Lushala |
| 7 | | | Erda |
| 8 | | | Garej |
| 9 | | | Kadachh |
| 10 | | | Mander |
| 11 | | | Chhaya |
| 12 | | | Tukada Gosa |
| 13 | | | Gosa |
| 14 | | | Rajpara |
| 15 | | | Pata |
| 16 | | | Chingariya |
| 17 | Ranavav | Bhadar, Ozat & | Jambu |
| 18 | | Minsar | Kerala |
| 19 | | | Padardi |
| 20 | | | Bapodar |
| 21 | | | Thoyana |
| 22 | | | Bhodadar |
| 23 | | | Mokar |
| 24 | | | Mahira |
| 25 | | | Nerana |
| 26 | | | Khijdal |
| 27 | Kutiyana | Bhadar, Ozat & | Chauta |
| 28 | | Minsar | Pasvari |
| 29 | | | Mahiyari |
| 30 | | | Amipur |
| 31 | | | Segaras |
| 32 | | | Kansabad |
| 33 | | | Chhatrava |

| 34 | | | Bhogasar |
|----|-----------|------------|--------------|
| 35 | | | Dharsan |
| 36 | | | Gadhvana |
| 37 | | | Kavalaka |
| 38 | | | Katvana |
| 39 | | | Kantol |
| 40 | Porbandar | Vartu-2 | Morana |
| 41 | | Bhenakvad | Paravada |
| 42 | | (Taluka- : | Bhomiyavadar |
| 43 | | Bhanavad) | Majivana |
| 44 | | | Fatana |
| 45 | | | Sodhana |
| 46 | | | Sisli |
| 47 | | | Visavada |

ANNEXURE-3

List of water logging village/ city area in Porbandar district

| Sr. | Taluka | Village | Population |
|-----|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| No. | | | |
| 1 | Porbandar | Chhaya(Porbandar) | 217307(47783 Chhaya-Khapat-16754) |
| 2 | | Bhad | 2663 |
| 3 | | Mitrala | 1077 |
| 4 | | Delodar | 996 |
| 5 | | Keshod lushala | 437 |
| 6 | | Erda | 986 |
| 7 | | Garej | 3726 |
| 8 | | Kadachh | 5130 |
| 9 | | Mander | 4683 |
| 10 | | Chikasa | 909 |
| 11 | | Navibandar | 1193 |
| 12 | Ranavav | Padardi | 704 |
| 13 | | Mahira | 677 |
| 14 | | Nerana | 738 |
| 15 | | Jambu | 1057 |
| 16 | | Bholdar | 1757 |
| 17 | Kutiyana | Segras | 1402 |
| 18 | | Kansabad | 1094 |
| 19 | | Chhatrava | 1323 |
| 20 | | Bhogsar | 478 |
| 21 | | Dharsan | 843 |
| 22 | | Gadhvana | 281 |
| 23 | | Kavalka | 912 |
| 24 | | Katvana | 562 |
| 25 | | Pasvari | 1926 |
| 26 | | Jamra | 968 |
| 27 | | Revadra | 470 |
| 28 | | Junej | 671 |
| 29 | | Farer | 1739 |
| 30 | | Mahiyari | 4001 |
| 31 | | Amipur | 1266 |
| 32 | | Tarkhai | 957 |
| 33 | | Kadegi | 2042 |
| 34 | | Kantol | 884 |

ANNEXURE: 4 (List of villages which can be affected with dam)

| ક્રમ નં. | ડેમનું નામ | તાલુકાનું નામ | નોર્મલ સપાટી | ભયજનક સપાટી | અસરપામતા ગામો |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| ٩ | 2 | 3 | 7 | ç | ۷ |
| ٩ | ખંભાળા | ખંભાળા | ૩૯.૬૩ મી. | ૪૧.૧૫ મી. | (તા.રાજ્ઞાવાવ) |
| | 3મ | તા.રાજ્ઞાવાવ | (१३० . ૯૯ हुट) | (૧૩૫.૯૯ ફુ ટ | વાડોત્રા, કંડોરજ્ઞા, ખીરસરા, ખીજદડ, ઠોયાજ્ઞા, ઓડદ ૨, મહીરા, નેરાજ્ઞા, જાંબુ, કેરાળા, પાદરડી, બાપોદર, રામગઢ, બોરડી, દોલતગઢ, અજ્ઞીયારી, વડવાળા |
| ર | ફોદાળા ડેમ | બિલેશ્વર તા. રાણાવાવ | ૯૩.૫૮મી. (૩૦૭.૯૯ ફુટ) | ૯૬.૬૩ મી. (૩૧૭.૦૪ ફુટ) | (તા. રાજ્ઞાવાવ) |
| 3 | અડવાજ્ઞા ડેમ (લોકળ) | અડવાજ્ઞા તા.પોરબંદર | ૨૪.૦૦મી. (૭૮.૭૨ ફુટ) | ૨૫.૫૦ મી. (૮૩ <i>૬૬</i> ફુટ) | (તા. પોરબંદર) અડવાણા, સોઢાણા, ભેટકડી, ફટાણા, શીંગડા, શીશલી, મીયાંણી |
| Å | સોરઠી પોરબંદરના અડવાણા નજીક | તા.કલ્યાજ્ઞપુર જિ. જામનગર | ૮૫.૫૯ મી. (૩૧ ૩.૩% ફુટ) | ૮૭.૭% મી. (૩%૪.૩૧ ફ્રુટ) | (તા. પોરબંદર) અડવાજ્ઞા, સોઢાજ્ઞા, ભેટકડી, ફટાજ્ઞા, શીંગડા, શીશલી, મીયાંજ્ઞી |
| ч | અમીપુર ડેમ | અમીપુર તા.કુતિયાજ્ઞા | ય.ક્૪ મી. (૧૮.૫૦ ફુટ) | ક.૩૪ મી. (૨૦.૭૯ ફુટ) | (તા. પોરબંદર) ગરેજ, (તા. કુતિયાજ્ઞા) અમીપુર, કુતિયાજ્ઞા |
| ć | કાલીન્દ્રીડેમ | ઈશ્વરીયા તા. કુતિયાણા | પર.રર મી. (૧ <i>૬</i> ૧.૨૭ ફુટ) | ૫૪.૯ <i>૬</i> મી. (૧૭૯.૩૯ ફુટ) | (તા. કુતિયાજ્ઞા) ઈશ્વરીયા, બાવળાવદર, માલ, કોટડા, બાલોચ, ચોલીયાજ્ઞા |
| ۶ | વર્તુ-૨ ડેમ | ભેનકવડ તા.ભાજાવડ જિ. જામનગર | ૩૮.૮૫ મી. (૧૩ ૧.૯ <i>૬</i> ફુટ) | ૪૯.૫૫ મી. (૧૩૩.૯૯ ફુટ) | (તા. પોરબંદર) સોઢાજ્ઞા, ભેટકડી, મીયાંજ્ઞી, કુજ્ઞવદર, મોરાજ્ઞા, ભારવાડા, રોજીવાડા, ભોમીયાવદર, ઈશ્વરીયા |
| | | 012.0 | પ૩.૧૯ મી. | પ૩.૧૯ મી. | (તા. પોરબંદર) |
| 9 | ભાદર-૨ ડેમ | ભુખી તા.ધોરાજી જિ. રાજકોટ | (૧૬૪.૨૨ ફુટ) | (1,5%,22 \&2) | મીત્રાળા, ગરેજ, ભડ, ચીકાસા, નવીબંદર, રાજપર, કેશોદ - (લુશાળા), રાતિયા, (તા. રાજ્ઞાવાવ) નેરાજ્ઞા, મહીરા, જાંબુ, ભોડદર, પાદરડી, કેરાળા, પસવારી, સેગરસ, ચાટા, થેપડા, માંડવા, બીલડી, છત્રાવા, કૃતિયાજ્ઞા,ભોગસર,કટવાજ્ઞા,રોધડા (તા. કૃતિયાજ્ઞા) |
| 6 | ડાયમિણસાર | સતાપર, જામજોઘપુર જિ. જામનગર | ૮૧.૭૯ મી. (૩૯૧.૧૯ ફુટ) | ૮૩.૭૯ મી. (૩૯ <i>૬</i> . ફુટ) | (તા. પોરબંદર) એરડા, મોરાજ્ઞા, પારાવાડા,સોઢાજ્ઞા (તા. રાજ્ઞાવાવ) ખીરસરા, કંડોરજ્ઞા,ખીજદડ, મહીરા (તા. કૃતિયાજ્ઞા) બાલોચ, દેવડા |
| ٤ | બાટવા ખારો | બાટવા, તા.માજ્ઞાવદર જિ. જુનાગઢ | ૧૬.૨૫મી. (૫૩.૩૯ ફ્રુટ) | ૧૬.૨૫મી. (૫૩.૩૯ ફ્રુટ) | (પોરબંદર) ગરેજ,રાતીયા,નવી બંદર,ચીકાસા (તા. કુતિયાજ્ઞા) તરખાઈ, રેવા, ગઢવાણા અને ઘરસણ, મૈયારી,કાસાબડ,છ ત્રાવા,ભોગસર,જમરા |
| 90 | સારણ ડેમ | તા.કુતિયાણા ખૂનપુર | ૩૭.૦૦મી. (૧૨૧.૪૦ ફુટ) | ૩૭.૦૦મી. (૧૨૧.૪૦ ફુટ) | (તા. કુતિયાજ્ઞા) ખૂનપુર,ટેરી,ચાટા,ગોકરણ |

ANNEXURE: 5

General terminology used in weather or disaster bulletins

Specification for description of rainfall:

| Rain fall amount in (MM) | Descriptive term used in forecast |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 0.0 | NO RAIN |
| 0.1 TO 2.4 | VERY LIGHT RAIN |
| 2.5 TO 7.5 | LIGHT RAIN |
| 7.6 TO 34.9 | MODERATE RAIN |
| 35.0 TO 64.9 | RATHER HEAVY RAIN |
| 65.0 TO 124.9 | HEAVY RAIN |
| EXCEEDING 125.0 | VERY HEAVY RAIN |
| WHEN THE AMOUNT IS A VALUE NEAR | EXCEPTIONALLY HEAVY RAIN. |
| ABOUT THE HIGHEST RECORDED RAIN | |
| FALL AT OR NEAR THE STATION FOR THE | |
| MONTH OR SEASON. IN REGIONS WHERE | |
| THE HEAVIEST RAIN FALL. EVER | |
| RECORDED IS LESS THAN 12 CM. THE TERM | |
| WILL NOT BE USED. | |

Terminology for rainfall distribution:

| OLD TERMINOLOGY | NEW TERMINOLOGY | SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| | WITH EFFETE FROM | |
| | APRIL-1998 | |
| ALMOST ALL PLACES | ALMOST ALL PLACES | ABOVE 75% |
| AT MANY PLACES | AT MANY PLACES | 51% TO 75% |
| AT A FEW PLACES | AT A FEW PLACES | 26% to 50% |
| AT ONE OR TWO PLACES | ISOLATED | 01% TO 25% |
| | | |

Important weather forcast website:

- 1. www.imd.gov.in
- 2. www.imdahm.gov.in
- 3. www.accuweather.com
- 4. www.skymetweather.com
- 5. www.weather.gov
- 6. www.noaa.gov
- 7. worldweather.wmo.int
- 8. www.usno.navy.mil

Criteria for classification of Cyclonic disturbances over the North Indian Ocean

| SL | Type of disturbance | Associated maximum sustained wind (MSW) | | | |
|----|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1 | Low Pressure Area | Not exceeding 17 knots (<31 kmph) | | | |
| 2 | Depression | 17 to 27 knots (31-49 kmph) | | | |
| 3 | Deep Deepression | 28 to 33 knots (50-61 kmph) | | | |
| 4 | Cyclonic Storm | 34 to 47 knots (62-88 kmph) | | | |
| 5 | Severe Cyclonic Storm | 48 to 63 knots (89-117 kmph) | | | |
| 6 | Very Severe Cyclonic | 64 to 119 knots (118-221 kmph) | | | |
| | Storm | | | | |
| 7 | Super Cyclonic Storm | 120 knots and above (≥222 kmph) | | | |

Note: 1 Knot is equal to 1.852 km.

FAX : 0286 - 2210 559 TELE : 0286 - 2244 056



HEADQUARTERS NO 1 COAST GUARD DIST GUJ) POST BOX NO 25 PORBANDAR - 360 575

| FOR | THE COLLECTOR, PORBANDAR | FAX | 0286 - 2220 800 |
|------|--|------|-----------------|
| FILE | 701 | DATE | 34 MAY 13 |
| SUB | ASSISTANCE TO CIVIL ADMIN DURING NATURAL DISASTER | PAGE | 01 |

WITH REFERENCE TO DISCUSSIONS HELD IN THE MEETING ON DISASTER MANAGEMENT IN YOUR ESTEEMED OFFICE, LIST OF ITEMS HELD IN COAST GUARD INVENTORY AND RELIEF SERVICES PROVIDED BY INDIAN COAST GUARD DURING NATURAL DISASTER LIKE FLOOD ETC TO AID CIVIL ADMINISTRATION IS AS FOLLOWS:

- (A) LIFE SAVING BOATS WITH DIVERS CAN BE PROVIDED FOR SEARCH & RESCUE OPERATIONS, SUBJECT TO WEATHER PERMITS.
- (B) SERVICES OF HELO FOR LOCATING AND RESCUING PEOPLE IN CASE OF FLOOD.
- (C) MEDICAL CAMP WITH MEDICAL OFFICER & MEDICAL ASSISTANT FOR PROVIDING MEDICAL COVER.
- (D) DROPPING OF FOOD/ MEDICINE/ FRESH WATER PACKETS USING CG HELICOPTER.

(PN ANOOP)
COMMANDANT (JG)
DIST OPS AND PLANS OFFICER
FOR COMMANDER
NO. 1 COAST GUARD DIST (GUJ)

ANNEXURE: 6

Public and Private Emergency Recourses available in the district

List of important resources inventory available at Taluka EOC.

| Sr. | Taluka | Phone | Importa | nt Resour | ces | | | |
|------|-----------|--------------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|------|
| No | (TEOC) | Number | Life | Boyas | Ropes, | Ropes | Generator | Boat |
| | | | Jacket | | 100(M) | 200(M) | | |
| 1 | Porbandar | 0286-2220925 | 43 | 62 | 22 | 13 | 1 | |
| 2 | Ranavav | 02801-230622 | 65 | 75 | 10 | 5 | 1 | |
| 3 | Kutiyana | 02804-261226 | 64 | 75 | 10 | 10 | 1 | |
| 1 | Shri ram | 9825283941 | 3 | 3 | 5 | - | - | 1 |
| | Swimming | | | | | | | |
| | Club | | | | | | | |
| | Porbandar | | | | | | | |
| Tota | il | | 175 | 215 | 47 | 28 | 3 | 1 |

List of important resources inventory Available at DEOC and DSP Office

| Sr. | Name | Phone | Importan | nt Resources | Resources | | | |
|-----|--------|---------|----------|--------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| No | of | Number | Life | Rope (100 m) | Portable Emergency | | | |
| | Office | | Jacket | | Light | | | |
| 1 | DSP | 0286- | 35 | 12 | 00 | | | |
| | office | 2211222 | | | | | | |
| 2 | DEOC | 0286 | 0 | 1 | 03 | | | |
| | | 2220800 | | | | | | |
| | | Total | 35 | 13 | 03 | | | |

List of important resources inventory available at Nagarpalika Area

| Sr. | Important | Name of | Nagarpalik | a | | |
|-----|---------------------------|---------|------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|
| No | Resources | Porban | Chhaya | Ranavav | Kutiyana | Total |
| | | dar | | | | |
| 1 | J.C.B | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| 2 | Tractor | 7 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 18 |
| 3 | Portable Em. Light | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 8 |
| 4 | Mini Bus | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5 | Water Bowser | 2 | 0 | 1 (Not functional) | 1 | 4 |
| 6 | Mini Fire Tender | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| 7 | Dumper | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 8 | Louder Mini | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| 9 | Ambulance | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| 10 | Boat | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 11 | De-watering Pump | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 12 | Life Jacket | 26 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 30 |
| 13 | Boyas | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 14 | Ropes, 100 (M) | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 15 | Motor Cycle Water Mist | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 16 | Sewer pump | 420 | 27 | 8 | - | 455 |
| 17 | Spade | 124 | 20 | 8 | 18 | 170 |
| 18 | Small and big size hoe | 750 | 18 | 6 | - | 774 |
| 19 | Hand gloves | 630 | 15 | 20 | - | 665 |
| 20 | Gumboot (bag) | 90 | 15 | 7 | - | 112 |

List of resources available with Private contractor (R&B State and Panchayat)

| Sl | Contractor's | Res | sources | | Location | Contact no |
|----|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|---------------|------------|
| no | name | JCB | Dumper | Tractor | area | |
| 1 | Ketan construction company, kutiyana | (2) G.25B.197 4 & G.25B.576 8 | (8) (highwav) GJ-25-U- 1001 to 8008 | (3) GJ-25-B- 4787, GS- Y-9073 & GTW- 156 | Kandoran a | 9978333133 |
| 2 | Mahendra Kumar & Co, Porbandar | (1) GJ-25-B- 4814 | (4) GJ-7-H- 161, GJ- 7-H- 162, GJ-7- H-163, GJ- 7-X-9707 | - | Advana | 9426219480 |
| 3 | A.T. Odedera | (1) GJ-25B- 2321 | (4) | (1) | Kandoran a | 9909062877 |
| 4 | K.M. Gareja | (1) GJ-10-K- 2748 | (4) | (4) | Advana | 9099085207 |
| 5 | Arjun construction & Co | (1) GJ-11-AD- 4108 | (4) | - | Kandoran a | 9825347803 |
| 6 | M.C. Odedera | (2) | | (3) | Ranavav | 9427286699 |
| 7 | Sutreja & Co- Junagadh | (2) | (2) | | | |
| 8 | Rockhill enterprise- Junagadh | | (2) | (3) | | 9727714577 |

List of Dewatering Pumping Station

| Sl. | Offic | Place of Pump | H.P | Pump type | Number |
|-----|-------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | | | | | of Pump |
| 1 | | Central pumping station, | 50 H.P. | Sewage | 2 |
| | | Near Godhaniya college | | submersible | |
| 2 | | Near Tran Maliya centre, | 50 H.P. | Sewage | 1 |
| | Porbandar | Porbandar | | submersible | |
| 3 | Nagarpalika | Near Birala Factory wall, | 50 H.P. | Sewage | 4 |
| | | Porbandar | | submersible | |
| 4 | | Near Modha school | 15 H.P. | Sewage | 1 |
| | | | | submersible | |

ANNEXURE: 7

Health Facility and Emergency Services:

The district has 1 Hospital, 17 PHCs and 4 CHCs in the District to cater the people. Major hospital is Govt. Bhavsinhji Hospital is in Porbandar. Location of the CHCs and PHCs in different Taluka is as follows.

| Taluka | Hospital | Community Health Centre | Primary Health Centres | Sub-centres |
|--------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Porban | Civil | | 1.Bakharla | 8 |
| dar | Hospital | Advana | 2.Visavada | 7 |
| | Porbandar | Madhapur | 3.Garej | 9 |
| | | | 4.Simar | 9 |
| | | | 5.Kadachh | 10 |
| | | Urban | 6.Modhvada | 6 |
| | | Urban | 7.Subhasnagar | - |
| | | Urban | 8.Chhaya | - |
| | | Urban | 9.Kodiya plot | - |
| | | Urban | 10.Shitla Chowk | - |
| | | Ranavav | 1.Bileshwar | 8 |
| | | | 2.Ranakondarna | 7 |
| | | Urban | 3.Ranavav | 6 |
| | | Kutiyana | 1.Devda | 6 |
| | | | 2.Khageshri | 7 |
| | | _ | 3.Mahiyari | 6 |
| | | Urban | 4.Kutiyana | _ |

| Hospital/ C.H.C | Bed | Eme rgen cy war d | I.C.U | Oxy gen | Defebr ilater | E.C.G | X- Ray | Sonogr aphy | Contact no |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-------|------------|------------------|-------|-----------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Bhavsinhji General Hospital | 198 | 8 | 4 | 36 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 0286-2240923 0286-2242910 |
| C.H.C, Advana | 30 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | 0286-2276355 |
| C.H.C, Ranavav | 10 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 02801-230641 |
| C.H.C,Kut iyana | 11 | - | - | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 02804-261234 |
| C.H.C, Madhapur | 10 | - | - | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | 0286-2272278 |

Hospitals (Governments and Private and charitable) in the district

(1) Porbandar Taluka

| Sr. | Name of the | No. | Emergency | ICU | Oxygen | ECG | Office | Mobile |
|-----|------------------|------|-----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|--------|
| No. | Hospital | of | Ward | | Cylinder | | | |
| | | Beds | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bhavsinji | 198 | 8 | 4 | 36 | 9 | 2240923 | 90990 |
| | Hospital Govt. | | | | | | 2242910 | 79101 |
| 2 | CHC Advana | 30 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0286 227 | |
| | | | | | | | 75678 7 | |
| 3 | CHC Madhupur | 10 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0286 227 | 71178 |
| 4 | Thakarar | 40 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 2243819 | 94291 |
| | Hospital Pvt. | | | bed | | | 2251313 | 58540 |
| 5 | Critical Care | 10 | 0 | 8 | Central | 1 | 0286 224 | 46108 |
| | Unit | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Asha Children | 50 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2210522 | 98792 |
| | Hospital | | | | | | 2246911 | 52299 |
| | | | | | | | 2242901 | |
| 7 | Dhamecha | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2243336 | 94272 |
| | Hospital | | | | | | | 47420 |
| 8 | V.V. Hospital | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2241098 | 98252 |
| | _ | | | | | | | 30485 |
| 9 | Jay Hospital | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2246223 | 98252 |
| | | | | | | | | 30223 |
| 10 | Nuri Hospital | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2204056 | 98255 |
| | (Eye) | | | | | | | 90018 |
| 11 | Manan Hospital | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2240772 | 96620 |
| | (Gynec) | | | | | | | 13883 |
| 12 | Krishna Hospital | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2241084 | 98255 |
| | _ | | | | | | | 66188 |
| 13 | Arpan Hospital | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2241082 | 96012 |

| | (Gynec) | | | | | | | 57997 |
|----|--------------------|----|---|-----|---|---|---------|-------|
| 14 | Dr. Jadeja's | 16 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2241104 | 98252 |
| | Hospital | | | | | | | 31458 |
| 15 | Dr. Sanjay Joshi's | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2241924 | 99250 |
| | Hospital | | | | | | | 41371 |
| 16 | Global multi | 40 | 1 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 2212108 | - |
| | speciality | | | bed | | | | |
| | hospital | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Dr. M. K. | 10 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2245778 | 97247 |
| | Lakhani | | | | | | | 20266 |
| 18 | Visva | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2247169 | 93767 |
| | Hospital(Ortho) | | | | | | | 90900 |
| 19 | Sahyog Hospital | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2245525 | 94289 |
| | | | | | | | | 54045 |
| 20 | Suruchi Hospital | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2247700 | 93278 |
| | | | | | | | | 00727 |
| 21 | Mavtar Hospital | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2211119 | 94272 |
| | & Charitable | | | | | | | 18274 |
| | Trust | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Avi Hospital | 10 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2252827 | 98242 |
| | | | | | | | | 06160 |
| 23 | Astha Hospital | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22529 | 77 |

(2) Ranavav Taluka

| Sr. | Name of the | No. | Contact No. | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------|------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--|--|--|
| No. | PHC/CHC / Private | of | Office | Office Resident | | | | |
| | / Charitable | Beds | | | | | | |
| 1 | C.H.C. Hospital | 26 | 02801-230641 | | 9537717601 | | | |
| | Govt. | | | | 9028653148 | | | |
| 2 | Saurashtra Cement | 4 | 02801-304223 | 02801- 2248063 | 9328187800 | | | |
| | Ltd. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Shakti Hospital | 8 | 02801-230823 | 02801-230823 | 9426933540 | | | |

(3) Kutiyana Taluka

| Sr. | Name of the | No. | Contact No. | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|------|-------------|--------------|------------|--|--|
| No. | PHC/CHC / Private | of | Office | Mobile | | | |
| | / Charitable | Beds | | | | | |
| 1 | C.H.C. Govt. Hospital | 30 | 02804- | 02804-261995 | 9909989646 | | |
| | _ | | 261234 | | | | |

Blood banks and their contact numbers

| Sr. | Name of the PHC/CHC / Private / | Name of | Contact No. | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|------------|
| No. | Charitable | Taluka | Office | Resident | Mobile |
| 1 | Bhavsinhji Hospital Blood Bank, | Porbandar | 2240923 | 2203101 | 9099079101 |
| | At. Porbandar | | 2242910 | 2243882 | 9825193699 |
| 2 | Asha Hospital, | " | 2210522 | 2246911 | 9426995722 |
| | At. Porbandar | | 2210521 | | |
| 3 | Shri Ram Blood Bank At. Porbandar | " | 2240092 | - | 8128987109 |
| | | | | | 9427426099 |

Ambulance services

| Sr. | Name of the Hospital / Trust / | No. of | Contact No. | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|------------|
| No. | Person | ambulance | Office | Resident | Mobile |
| 1 | Govt. of Gujarat | 2 | 108 | - | 8238083620 |
| | at. Lion's Hospital, Porbandar | | 2246906 | | 9426716786 |
| 2 | Govt. Bhavsinhji Hospital | 1 | 2240923 | 2252177 | 9099079101 |
| | | | 2242910 | | |
| 3 | Nagarpalika Porbandar | 1 | 2240936 | 2213656 | 9825148355 |
| | | | 2249850 | | 9879931251 |
| | | | 101 | | |
| 5 | Sagar Seva Shakti Sangh | 1 | 2243078 | - | 9898983087 |
| 6 | Advana C.H.C. | 1 | 2276355 | - | 9567876197 |
| | | | | | 9824565790 |
| 7 | Ranavav Saurashtra Cement, | 1 | 02801- | 02801 | 9979848762 |
| | | | 304223 | 230831 | 9428086653 |
| 8 | Nagarpalika Ranavav | 1 | 02801- | - | 9879562894 |
| | | | 230624 | | |
| 9 | Kutiyana C.H.C. | 1 | 02804 | 02804- | 9909989646 |
| | | | 261234 | 261995 | |
| 10 | Nagarpalika, Kutiyana | 1 | 02804- | - | 9879333759 |
| | | | 261251 | | |
| 11 | Saurashtra Chemicals Ltd. | 1 | 0286- | - | 7574884730 |
| | Porbandar | | 2242479 | | |
| 12 | 108 EMRI, Porbandar City | 2 | | | 9925265108 |
| 13 | 108 EMRI, Madhavpur | 1 | | | 9924495291 |
| 14 | 108 EMRI, Advana | 1 | | | 9687956605 |
| 15 | 108 EMRI, Kutiyana | 1 | | | 9979391675 |
| 16 | 108 EMRI, Ranavav | 1 | | | 7359454902 |
| 17 | 108 EMRI, Arogya Sanjibani | 1 | | | 9687956605 |
| | van | | | | |
| 23 | Thakrar Hospital | 1 | | | 9426716581 |

Bhavashiji Hospital, Porbandar, Medical equipments

| Sr. | Name of Item | Number of | Address | Landline | Mobile No. |
|-----|----------------------------|----------------|------------|----------|------------|
| No. | | item Available | | No. | |
| 1 | ABC Type Fire Ex. | 26 | Bhavashiji | 0286- | 90990 |
| 2 | CO2 TYPE Fire Ex. | 32 | Hospital, | 2242910 | 79101 |
| 3 | Camera Digital | 1 | Porbandar | | |
| 4 | TLD | 7 | | | |
| 5 | Port able Oxygen Cylinder | 30 | | | |
| 6 | Portable ECG | 9 | | | |
| 7 | Port able suction Unit | 16 | | | |
| 8 | Mechanical Ventilator | 3 | | | |
| 9 | Deviator | 3 | | | |
| 10 | 4 Wheel drive and Vehicals | 6 | | | |
| 11 | Stricture Normal | 10 | | | |
| 12 | CT SCAN | 1 | | | |
| 13 | First Aid Kit | - | | | |
| 14 | General Physician | 1 | | | |
| 15 | Surgeon | 1 | | | |
| 16 | Anesthetist | 2 | | | |
| 17 | Radiologists | 1 | | | |
| 18 | Paramedics | 2 | | | |
| 19 | Lab Technicians | 1 | | | |
| 20 | OT Assistance | 1 | | | |
| 21 | Bronchodilators | NA | | | |
| 22 | Vaccines | As Par Need | | | |
| 23 | Anti snake Venom | As Par Need | | | |
| 24 | Chlorine Tablets | Sufficient | | | |

ANTI-EPIDEMIC MEDICINE STOCK (UPTO APRIL, 2019)

| Sl | Name of | Opening | Quantity | Total | Usage | Balance | amount | stock | |
|----|----------------|---------|----------|--|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| no | Medicine | stock | found | Quantity | at the | at | at | at Sub- | Total |
| | | | during | | Sub | distric | P.H.C | centres | stock |
| | | | the | | centre | t level | | | |
| | | | month | | /P.H.C | | | | |
| 1 | Tab. | 231000 | 0 | 31000 | 37000 | 90000 | 58000 | 46000 | 194000 |
| | Chlorine | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | TCL | 91 | 0 | 91 | 16 | 64 | 11 | 0 | 75 |
| | Powder. | | | | | | | | |
| | (bag) | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ORS | 30300 | 0 | 30300 | 9800 | 15000 | 5500 | 0 | 20500 |
| | Packets. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Tab. | 14500 | 0 | 14500 | 3000 | 9000 | 2500 | 0 | 11500 |
| | Cipro | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Cap. | 20400 | 0 | 20400 | 1400 | 13000 | 6000 | 0 | 19000 |
| | Doxycline | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Tab. Sul | 44000 | 0 | 44000 | 5500 | 23000 | 15500 | 0 | 38500 |
| | + Trimo | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Tab. | 98000 | 0 | 98000 | 14000 | 38000 | 18000 | 28000 | 84000 |
| | Amoxicili | | | | | | | | |
| | ne Kid. | 1000 | 0 | 1000 | 62 | 02 | 0.52 | 0 | 1025 |
| 8 | Inj. Ringer | 1098 | 0 | 1098 | 63 | 83 | 952 | 0 | 1035 |
| | Lectate | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Inj. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Ciproflox | | | , and the second | | | | | |
| | acin | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Syp. TMP | 1850 | 0 | 1850 | 240 | 800 | 810 | 0 | 1610 |
| 11 | Chlorosco | 114 | 0 | 114 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 108 | 114 |
| | pe | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ortho | 80 | 0 | 80 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 78 | 79 |
| | toludine | | | | | | | | |
| | reagent | | | | | | | | |
| | (in Ltr) | | 1 | | | | | | |

Food Goddown in the district

| Sr. | Name of Goddown | Official's | Contact N | No. | |
|-----|--|-----------------------|------------------|------------|--|
| No. | and its official | name | Office | Mobile | |
| 1 | Goddown manager,Porbandar goddown | Shri A.K. Bhatt | 0286- 2249933 | 9825461022 | gdm-porbandar- gscsc@gujarat.gov.in |
| 2 | Asst. depot manager,Porbandar goddown | Shri A.K. Bhoye | 0286- 2249933 | 8140887912 | gdm-porbandar- gscsc@gujarat.gov.in |
| 3 | Asst. depot manager, Ranavav goddown (Goddown mgr I/C) | Shri K.P.Prajapati | 02801 230625 | 9016115888 | gdm-ranavav- gscsc@gujarat.gov.in |
| 4 | Goddown mgr(I/C), Kutiyan goddown | Shri M.R. Kelecha | 02804 261218 | 9427733532 | gdm-kutiana- gscsc@gujarat.gov.in |
| 5 | Asst depot manager, Kutiyana goddown | Shri N.R. Mokwana | 02804- 261218 | 7211113911 | gdm-kutiana- gscsc@gujarat.gov.in |

Boat Information for Rescue Operation

| Sr. | Name of | Name of | Owner of Boat | Address | Contact No. |
|-----|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| No. | Taluka | Boat | | | |
| 1 | Porbandar | FRP BOAT | L.V. Gohel | Port Area, | Fisheries Office. |
| | | | | Porbandar | 2243078(Madhi) |
| | | | | | 2240949 |
| | | | | | 9429868733 |
| 2 | Porbandar | FRP BOAT | M. M. Lodhari | Port Area, Pbr | 9825230477 |
| 3 | Porbandar | FRP BOAT | Savji Mavji Kishore | Subhas nagar, | |
| | | | | Porbandar | |
| 4 | Porbandar | FRP BOAT | Ramesh Mohan Samdiya | ,, | |
| 5 | Porbandar | FRP BOAT | Mamd Umar Pateliya | Madhavpur | 9624817390 |
| 6 | Porbandar | FRP BOAT | Ibrahim Jafar Patelia | ,, | 8347493205 |
| 7 | Porbandar | FRP BOAT | Haji Harun Patelia | ,, | 9913025400 |
| 8 | Porbandar | FRP BOAT | Alarkha Gafur Patelia | ,, | 9586865810 |
| 9 | Porbandar | FRP BOAT | Ramesh Haji Parmar | Miyani | 9909689338 |
| 10 | Porbandar | FRP BOAT | Manoj Daya Parmar | Miyani | 9824840588 |
| 11 | Porbandar | FRP BOAT | Pravin Keshav Parmar | Miyani | 9574983219 |
| 12 | Porbandar | FRP BOAT | Jagdish Khimaji | Miyani | 9726439466 |
| 13 | Porbandar | FRP BOAT | Kanji budhabhai Kishore | Navibandar | 9725551237 |
| 14 | Porbandar | FRP BOAT | Naranbhai Dayalbhai Kankiya | Navibandar | 9723716546 |

(Note:- FRP full-form is Fiber Reinforced Plastic)

Department vise Resources available

Name of Department: Gujarat Maritime Board

Phone Number: - 0286-2242408, 2242438, 2242412- 9638112186 Fax No.: 0286-2244013

| Sr. | Description | Quantity | Location |
|-----|--|----------|-------------------|
| 1 | Helmet | 06 Nos. | W/S |
| 2 | Hand gloves | 13 Pairs | W/S |
| 3 | Emergency standby signal & siren | 04 Nos. | W/S, G/O, M/G,B/J |
| 4 | Bolero Camp. GJ 25 U 42 | 01 No. | W/S |
| 5 | Crane S-1610 (16 tonne) only port area. | 01 No. | W/S |
| 6 | Water Tanker - 10 tonne | 01 No. | M & R |
| 7 | Drill Machine - 3 H.P. | 01 No. | W/S |
| 8 | Drill Machine Elect. Portable 230 V | 01 No. | W/S |
| 9 | Hecso Machine - 3 H.P. | 01 No. | W/S |
| 10 | Branch Grinding Machine Elect. 0.5 H.P. | 01 No. | W/S |
| 11 | Hand Grinder - 0.5 H.P. | 01 No. | W/S |
| 12 | Cutter cable hydraulic wire | 01 No. | W/S |
| 13 | Welding Transformer | 01 No. | W/S |
| 14 | Oxy Acetylene Gas Cutting Set. | 01 No. | W/S |
| 15 | Air Compressor | 01 No. | W/S |
| 16 | Pump Set Diesel - 5 H.P. Trolley mounted | 02. Nos. | W/S |
| 17 | Emergency Patrol boat-108 | 01 | Dry dock |
| 18 | Emergency vehicle GJ 25A 1686 | 1 Nos. | GMB complex |

List of resources & equipments available at Department of Police, Porbandar

| Sr. | Item Name | Name of Person | Number | Contact | Mobile |
|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|--------|
| No. | | | of Item | Number | number |
| | | | Available | | |
| 1 | Search light | Superintendent of Police | 1 | 2240922 | 99784 |
| 2 | Mini bus | Superintendent of Police | 1 | | 05079 |
| 3 | 4 wheel drive vehicle | Superintendent of Police | 4 | | |
| 4 | Light ambulance van | Superintendent of Police | 1 | | |
| 5 | Water tanker (large | Superintendent of Police | 1 | | |
| | capacity) | | | | |
| 6 | V H F Sets (static) | Superintendent of Police | 20 | | |
| 7 | V H F Sets (mobile) | Superintendent of Police | 10 | | |
| 8 | Walkie talkie Sets | Superintendent of Police | 30 | | |
| 9 | Life Jacket | Superintendent of Police | 30 | | |
| 12 | HF SETS | Superintendent of Police | 2 | | |

AIRPORT FIRE SERVICE, AIRPORTS AUTHORITY OFINDIACIVILAIRPORT PORBANDAR

PHONE: (0286) 2222234, 2222173, FAX: (0286) 2220031

| Sr. | Name of Items | Numbers of Item |
|-----|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Available |
| 01 | BOLT CUTTER | 02 |
| 02 | HYDRAULIC UNIT | 01 |
| 03 | WATER MIST EXTINGUISHER | 01 |
| 04 | SLEDGE HAMMER | 02 |
| 05 | ROPE | 04 |
| 06 | BLANKET | 02 |
| 07 | INFLATABLE LIGHT | 01 |
| 08 | FIRE PROXINMITY SUIT | 11 |
| 09 | BA SET | 05 |
| 10 | EXTENSION LADDER | 03 |
| 11 | CHENMICAL HAZARD EQP. | 02 |
| 12 | DCP EXTINGUISHERS | 24 |
| 13 | ACFT | 02+01 |
| 14 | STRETCHER | 08 |
| 15 | FIRST AID KIT | 04 |
| 16 | STATIC TANK / OVER HEAD TANK | 01/01 |
| 17 | AMBULANCE | 01 |
| 18 | WALKIE TALKIE SET | 03 |
| 19 | AFFF | 6015 LTRS |
| 20 | DSU | 04 |
| 21 | AVIATION FIRE FIGHTING TEAM | 08 + 12 |
| 22 | MEDICAL FIRST RESPONDER (FIRST AID) | 08 |
| 23 | LIFTING & PULLING MACHINE | 03 |
| 24 | POWER DRIVEN SAW | 02 |
| 25 | BA REFILLLING MACHINE | 01 + 01 |
| 26 | CHEMICAL HAZARD SUIT | 01 |
| 27 | COFFIN BAG | 100 |
| 28 | OXYGEN CYLINDER | 07 |

List of Generator (serviceable D. G. Sets) of PGVCL, Porbandar

| Sr | Supplier | Location | Contact | Capacity | Numbe |
|-----|--|---|--|----------|-------|
| no. | | | no. | | r |
| 1 | Rajnath electricals, c/o. Usha sound service | Chhaya road, Porbandar | 9824230406 | 10 KVA | 1 |
| 2 | Rajnath electricals, c/o.usha sound Sec | Chhaya road, Porbandar | 9824230406 | 15 KVA | 1 |
| 3 | Sudama decoration | Opp. Devdarshan apptt. Porbandar. Phn no: 2212620 | 9426467549 9825562629 | 8 KVA | 1 |
| 4 | Sudama decoration | Opp. Devdarshan apptt. Porbandar.P.No.2212620 | 9426467549 9825562629 | 5 KVA | 1 |
| 5 | Hanifbhai | Opp. Jetpur godown | 9879503007 | 30 KVA | 1 |
| 6 | decoration | galaxy decoration | | 50KVA | 1 |
| 7 | | | | 250KVA | 1 |
| 8 | | | | 350KVA | 1 |
| 9 | Kalyani sound service.(harshadbh ai joshi) | SVP road, opp. Parag std, Porbandar | 9879856865 (0286 2245596 2220710) | 5KVA | 1 |
| 10 | Kalyani sound service.(harshadbh ai joshi) | SVP road, opp. Parag std, Porbandar | 9879856865 (0286- 2245596/ 2220710) | 7.5KVA | 1 |

Industrial Resources

Name of Industry: - Saurashtra Chemicals, Division of Nirma Ltd.

Address: Birla Sagar, Saurashtra Chemicals, Porbandar 360576

E-mail: safety@saukemindia.com

D.S. Chandrakar:- (0286) 2242479, 9328411280 Y.M. Chotai:- 2242480, 2242481, 7534884743

| Sr. No. | Name of Item | Numbers of Item available |
|---------|--|---------------------------|
| 1. | Gas cutter | 1 |
| 2. | Electric drill | 1 |
| 3. | Sledge hammer | 1 |
| 4. | Chain tackle | 1 |
| 5. | Slotted screwdrivers | 1 |
| 6. | Blankets | 1 |
| 7. | Lifting tackle 3 Tonne | 1 |
| 8. | Chain 6 feet, 3 tonne | 1 |
| 9. | Electric generator | 0 |
| 10. | Escort Hydra | 1 |
| 11. | Clothing PVC suit | 1 |
| 12. | Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus | 3 |
| 13. | CO ₂ type fire extinguisher | 116 |
| 14. | Foamtype fire extinguisher | 61 |
| 15. | DCP type fire extinguisher | 54 |
| 16. | Stretcher normal | 5 |
| 17. | Stretcher medical evacuation | 1 |
| 18. | First Aid kits | 8 |
| 19. | Portable Oxygen cylinders | 1 |
| 20. | Water filter | 1 |
| 21. | Water Tank | 1 |
| 22. | Reservoir treatment tank | 1 |
| 23. | Four Wheel drive Vehicles | 3 |
| 24. | Mini Bus | 1 |
| 25. | Light Ambulance Van | 1 |
| 26. | Water tank mini | 1 |
| 27. | Mobile Phone GSM | 40 |
| 28. | General Physician | 2 |
| 29. | Radiologist | 1 |
| 30. | Paramedical | 5 |

| 31. | Lab technician | 1 |
|-----|-------------------------|-------|
| 32. | Medical First responder | 3 |
| 33. | Fire Fighting Foam | 30 Kg |
| 34. | Dry Chemical Powder | 50 Kg |

Name of Industry: - Super Gas Ltd. Javar Address: Jawar village, Post Box no 50, Porbandar

Address: Jawar village, Post Box no 50, Porbandar Mr. Ramesh Karmur (Terminal Manager) Mob no: 9879523253, Office: 7622005055/7622005085

| Sr. No. | Name of Item | Numbers of Item available (Nos.) |
|---------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Electric Drill | 2 |
| 2 | Chipping Hammer | 6 |
| 3 | Steel cutter/Grinder | 1 |
| 4 | Jack with 5 ton lift | 1 |
| 5 | Sledge hammer | 1 |
| 6 | Heavy axe | 1 |
| 7 | Gloves rubber, Tested upto 11KV | 1 |
| 8 | Stretcher harness (set) | 1 |
| 9 | Blankets | 1 |
| 10 | Helmet | 25 |
| 11 | Hacksaw | 2 |
| 12 | Hand Tool Set | 2 |
| 13 | SCBA sets | 2 |
| 14 | Fire hose/hose fitting | 60 |
| 15 | 250 KVA DG set | 2 |
| 16 | Flame proof torch | 4 |
| 17 | ABC Type | 24 |
| 18 | CO2 Type | 4 |
| 19 | DCP Type | 14 |
| 20 | Suit-fire proximity | 1 |
| 21 | Extension ladder | 1 |
| 22 | Aluminium ladder | 1 |
| 23 | First aid kits | 3 |
| 24 | Water tank 1000 ltr | 4 |
| 25 | 4 wheel drive vehicle | 2 |
| 26 | VHF sets mobile | 7 |
| 27 | VHF sets static | 1 |
| 28 | Camera digital | 1 |
| 29 | LEL metre | 2 |
| 30 | Non sparking tool | 1 |
| 31 | Traffic cones | 2 |

Name of Industry: - Orient Abrasives Ltd

Address: GIDC Industrial Area, Porbandar

E-mail: orientabrasives@oalmail.co.in Website: www.orientabrasives.com

Mr Nishit Vyas, Tele: 0286-2221788/9 Fax: 0286-2222719

| Sr. No. | Name of Item | Numbers of Item |
|---------|--|-----------------------|
| | | available (Nos.) |
| 1 | Gas Cutters | Oxy Acetylene |
| | | 02 sets |
| 2 | Electric Drill | 1 |
| 3 | Jack with 5 Tons Lift | 2 |
| 4 | Heavy Axe | 3 |
| 5 | Set of Rope Tackle (3 sheave-2 sheave) | 1-sheave rope pulley- |
| | _ | 03sets |
| 6 | Chains-6 feet (3 tons lift) | 3 |
| 7 | Search Light | 3 |
| 8 | Electric Generator | 1 set |
| 9 | Earth Movers/Loaders | 2 |
| 10 | Extension Ladder | 1 |
| 11 | ABC Type | 15 |
| 12 | CO2 Type | 50 |
| 13 | Foam Type | 5 |
| 14 | First Aid Kits | 15 |
| 15 | Mobile Medical Van | 1 |
| 16 | Tarpaulin | 5Set |
| 17 | Plastic sheets | 1 Set |
| 18 | 4 wheel drive vehicle | 2 no |
| 19 | Tractor | 2 |
| 20 | Water Tanker – Medium Capacity | 1 (5000 litre) |

AAPDA MITRA LIST

| Sl | | Taluka/district | | |
|----|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
| no | Name | level | Adhar no | Mobile no |
| 1 | Shyam Rajshi Bagiya | Porbandar taluka | 5469 1130 2868 | 95585 89893 |
| 2 | Vivek Gopalbhai Kotia | Porbandar taluka | 6629 8701 4499 | 81403 71777 |
| 3 | Kodiyatar Kana sarman | Porbandar taluka | 6136 0428 0175 | 99252 29935 |
| 4 | Parmar Pratap dudabhai | Porbandar taluka | 6296 7634 2910 | 9979757654 |
| 5 | Agath Mayur Laxman | Porbandar taluka | 3651 5997 2526 | 8264177059 |
| 6 | Daki Lakhman Virambhai | Porbandar taluka | 7752 2998 5792 | 8264408102 |
| 7 | Kubavat Kishan Pravin | Ranavav taluka | 5756 5322 2010 | 9574787547 |
| 8 | dodiya Sanjay devji | Ranavav taluka | 4716 6792 4571 | 99139 62253 |
| 9 | Vala Manish Rameshbhai | Kutiyana taluka | 7636 0097 4076 | 7096203023 |
| 10 | Chudasama Pankaj Rameshbhai | Kutiyana taluka | 4731 8251 2358 | 8980197506 |
| 11 | Chudasama Bhavesh Rameshbhai | Kutiyana taluka | 2311 9710 4190 | 8141916511 |
| 12 | Kasta Abhay Mahileshbhai | Porbandar dist. | 9192 5730 0952 | 8320443399 |
| 13 | Kotia Jay kanjibhai | Porbandar dist. | 9100 8220 3279 | 8866649252 |
| 14 | Motivaras Jay Pravin | Porbandar dist. | 4004 6143 1648 | 8530593776 |
| 15 | Ankit L. Soneri | Porbandar dist. | 3339 4163 0327 | 8140982575 |
| 16 | Akshay Mayurbhai Raninga | Porbandar dist. | 9886 6382 1307 | 8460820850 |
| 17 | Keban B. Machhvara | Porbandar dist. | 7780 4518 3086 | 8320266608 |

List of Swimmer & Rescuer, District Homeguard, Porbandar

| Srl no | no Name of the unit Homeguards | | Roll no | Contact no |
|--------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------|
| | | member/officer's name | | |
| 1 | Porbandar | Shri J.D. Jadeja | 877 | 9426355305 |
| 2 | Porbandar | Shri H.B. Solanki | 1012 | 9427379958 |
| 3 | Porbandar | Shri A.R. Purohit | 1023 | 9638050057 |
| 4 | Porbandar | Shri S.M. Kuchhdiya | 1036 | 9714559606 |
| 5 | Porbandar | Shri L.K. Mokwana | 1047 | 8511855383 |
| 6 | Porbandar | Shri D.D. Mokwana | 1243 | 9537818676 |
| 7 | Porbandar | Shri K.H. Ramdati | 1321 | 9724344562 |
| 8 | Porbandar | Shri J.K. Chouhan | 1327 | 9925036164 |
| 9 | Porbandar | Shri K.G. Shilu | 1337 | 8758382098 |
| 10 | Porbandar | Shri U.K. Pandya | 1345 | 9586754598 |
| 11 | Porbandar | Shri J.M. Odedera | 1349 | 8469380192 |
| 12 | Porbandar | Shri K.D. Dave | 1377 | 9904715149 |
| 13 | Porbandar | Shri D.B. Rathod | 1413 | 9638516973 |
| 14 | Ranavav | Shri D.M. Vadukar | 470 | - |
| 15 | Ranavav | Shri M.K. Chudasama | 510 | - |
| 16 | Ranavav | Shri A.P. Ramkabir | 508 | - |
| 17 | Ranavav | Shri M.V. Purohit | 436 | - |
| 18 | Ranavav | Shri H.S. Purohit | 464 | - |
| 19 | Ranavav | Shri J.R. Amrutya | 460 | - |
| 20 | Ranavav | Shri S.V. Pathak | 513 | - |
| 21 | Ranavav | Shri K.J. Parmar | 512 | - |
| 22 | Madhavpur | Shri Govind naran Mavdiya | 130 | 9978056254 |
| 23 | Madhavpur | Shri Daya Rama Keshwala | 133 | 8347608233 |
| 24 | Madhavpur | Shri Ramde naran Ranavaya | 152 | 9537341845 |
| 25 | Madhavpur | Shri Babu banchun Mavdiya | 156 | 9913803140 |
| 26 | Madhavpur | Shri Kar sajan | 216 | 9377174548 |
| 27 | D.C. unit | Shri T.N. Thakkar | 2 | 9426477455 |

List of Swimmers (Fishermen) for Rescue Operation

| Sl | Taluka name | Swimmer's name | Adress | Contact no |
|----|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|
| no | | | | |
| 1 | Porbandar | Premji Khimji Postriya | Bhavsinhji | 2243078 |
| | | | vyamshala | |
| 2 | Porbandar | Narshibhai Singhav | Bhavsinhji | 2243078 |
| | | | vyamshala | |
| 3 | Porbandar | Chhagan Bavan Baridun | Bhavsinhji | 2243078 |
| | | | vyamshala | |
| 4 | Porbandar | Deva Manji Chamdiya | Subhasnagar | 9712704084 |
| 5 | Porbandar | Babu Naran Pavniya | Subhasnagar | - |
| 6 | Porbandar | Narshi China Chouhan | Subhasnagar | - |
| 7 | Porbandar | Kankiya Jentibhai Jethabhai | Navibandar | 9974121241 |
| 8 | | Tumbdiya Kanjibhai | Navibandar | 8758158512 |
| | | Ranchhodbhai | | |
| 9 | | Ramesh Babu Parmar | Miyani | 9825997485 |
| 10 | | Dhanji Narshi Parmar | Miyani | 9979775371 |
| 11 | | Manoj Daya Parmar | Miyani | 9824840588 |
| 12 | | Ismail Jafar Pateliya | Madhavpur | 9601147540 |
| 13 | | Mamadbhai umar Pateliya | Madhavpur | 9624817390 |
| 14 | | Suleman Osman Pateliya | Madhavpur | |

Annexure-14

List of Trained personnels Special Flood Rescue Training Programme at Jamnagar Dt.:-27/10/2014 to 1/11/2014

| Sr. | Name | Taluka | District | Department | Remarks |
|-----|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|
| No | | | | | Mobile no. |
| 1 | Mr. Lodhiya Sachin M | Porbandar | Porbandar | Home Guard | 8866667576 |
| | | Madhavpur | | | |
| 2 | Mr. Janak G. Mavadiya | Porbandar | Porbandar | Home Guard | 7698231776 |
| | | Madhavpur | | | |
| 3 | Harshal N. | Porbandar | Porbandar | Volunteer | 9537244350 |
| | Khandheriya, | Madhavpur | | | |
| 4 | Hardik N. Khandheriya | Porbandar | Porbandar | Volunteer | 9537244350 |
| | | Madhavpur | | | |
| 5 | Gaurav B. Bhadrecha | Porbandar | Porbandar | Volunteer | 8866236989 |
| 6 | Prashant A. Gohil, | Porbandar | Porbandar | Volunteer | |
| 7 | Dilip B. Gangadiya | Porbandar | Porbandar | Volunteer | |
| 8 | Abhay K. Jebar, | Porbandar | Porbandar | Volunteer | |
| 9 | Ramesh D. Vadar, | Kutiyana | Porbandar | Nagar Palika | 9723644420 |
| | | | | Kutiyana | |
| 10 | Sarman K. Mori, | Kutiyana | Porbandar | Nagar Palika | 02804261251 |
| | | | | Kutiyana | |
| 11 | Keshu G. Parmar | Ranavav | Porbandar | Nagar Palika | 9099967051 |
| | | | | Kutiyana | |
| 12 | Masriji D. Odedra | Ranavav | Porbandar | Nagar Palika | 9925933025 |
| | | | | Kutiyana | |
| 13 | Meraman R. Agath | Chaaya | Porbandar | Nagara Palika | 9624449636 |
| | | | | Chaaya | |
| 14 | Makanji H. Thanki, | Chaaya | Porbandar | Nagara Palika | 9099014416 |
| | | | | Chaaya | |
| 15 | Sanjay K. Balas, | Porbandar | Porbandar | Volunteer | 9426998588 |
| | | (Madhavpur) | | | |

Fire Staff, Porbandar trained under Urban Fire and Rescue Training at Jamnagar

| Sr. | Name | Taluka | District | Department/ | Remarks |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|
| No | | | | Nagar Palika | Mobile no. |
| 1 | Visana Devasi Jetha | Porbandar | Porbandar | Chhaya | 9727708728 |
| 2 | Duda Bhai P Odedara | Ranavav | Porbandar | Ranavav | 9978126706 |
| 3 | Raju Bhai B Odedara | Ranavav | Porbandar | Ranavav | 9427447142 |
| 4 | Ashok Gagu Odedara | Ranavav | Porbandar | Ranavav | 9979053795 |
| 5 | Vadar Ramesh D | Kutiyana | Porbandar | Kutiyana | 9724565426 |
| 6 | Tulasi Bhai Kana Bhai | Kutiyana | Porbandar | Kutiyana | 9725437595 |
| 7 | Dharmesh K.vadriya | Porbandar | Porbandar | Porbandar | 9638313918 |
| 8 | Prakash Vinja Kotiya | Porbandar | Porbandar | Porbandar | 9033156571 |

ANNEXURE:15 List of Flood Control room in Porbandar district

| | | | Incharge d | uty officer's nam | ie, | Remar |
|-----|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| Sl. | Office name | Control room | designation | and mobile no | | ks |
| | | phone no | Name | Designation | Mobile | |
| 1 | DSP, | 0286-2240922 | Shri | Superitendent | 99784 | |
| | Porbandar | | Parthraj | of Police | 05079 | |
| | | | singh | | | |
| | | | Gohel | | | |
| 2 | Irrigation | 0286-2222897 | Shri B.K. | Ex. Engineer | 94269 | |
| | dept. (State), | | Valgotar | | 62313 | |
| | Porbandar | | | | | |
| 3 | Irrigation | 0286-2212667 | Shri R.A. | Dy.Ex. | 94274 | |
| | dept. | | Odedera | Engineer(I/C) | 23598 | |
| | (Panchayat), | | | | | |
| | Porbandar | | | | | |
| 4 | Road and | 0286-2240948 | Shri S.R. | Ex. Engineer | 97120 | |
| | Building | | Patel | | 17210 | |
| | department | | | | | |
| | (state), | | | | | |
| | Porbandar | | | | | |
| 5 | Salinity | 0286-2242429 | Shri T.T. | Ex.Engineer | 94269 | |
| | Control | | Zala | | 62313 | |
| | department, | | | | | |
| | Porbandar | | | | | |
| 6 | GWSSB, | 0286-2242528 | Shri B.R. | Ex. Engineer | 99784 | |
| | Porbandar | | Chaniyar | (I/C) | 06854 | |
| | | | a | | | |
| 7 | PGVCL, | 99789 36122 | Shri D.B. | Suptd. | 98256 | |
| | Porbandar | | Kodiyat | Engineer | 03182 | |
| 8 | Dy | 0286-2242551 | Shri D.J. | Assistant | 94295 | |
| | Conservator | | Pandya | Conservator | 51267 | |
| | of Forest, | | | of forest | | |
| | Porbandar | | | | | |
| 9 | CDHO, | 0286-2212083 | Dr. | Epidemic | 97121 | |
| | Porbandar | | Yashvant | Medical | 15405 | |
| | | | Dodiya | Officer | | |
| 10 | Civil surgeon, | 0286-2240923 | Dr. | CDMO cum | 90990 | |
| | Bhavsinhji | | Manjari | Civel surgeon | 79101 | |
| | hospital, | | В. | | | |
| | Porbandar | | Mankodi | | | |
| 11 | Depot | 0286-2240949 | Shri | Traffic | 99131 | |

| | manager, S.T. | | Samirbha | Inspecter | 31559 | |
|----|----------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-------|--------|
| | dept., | | i Mori | • | | |
| | Porbandar | | | | | |
| 12 | Fishries dept, | 0286- | Shri A. | Superitendent | 88666 | |
| | Porbandar | 2242491/221501 | sikotariya | senior | 46675 | |
| | | 3 | | | | |
| 13 | GMB, | 0286-2242404 | Capt A.K. | Port officer | 90996 | |
| | Porbandar | | Mishra | | 94747 | |
| 14 | Mamlatdar, | 0286-2220543 | Not | Dy | - | Appoin |
| | Porbandar | | appointed | Mamlatdar- | | t |
| | | | | monsoon | | by |
| 15 | Mamlatdar, | 02801-230622 | Not | Dy | - | Esta. |
| | Ranavav | | appointed | Mamlatdar- | | branch |
| | | | | monsoon | | |
| 16 | Mamlatdar, | 02804-261226 | Not | Dy | - | |
| | Kutiyana | | appointed | Mamlatdar- | | |
| | | | | monsoon | | |
| 17 | Porbandar | 0286-2249850 | Shri | Fire brigade | 97277 | |
| | Nagarpalika | | Lalitbhai | officer | 51800 | |
| | | | Joshi | | | |
| 18 | Chhaya | 0286-2245271 | Shri A.H. | Head clerk | 98257 | |
| | Nagarpalika | | Thanki | | 18306 | |
| 19 | Rananvav | 02801-230624 | Shri | Senior clerk | 81404 | |
| | Nagarpalika | | Dilipbhai | | 12248 | |
| | | | Joshi | | | |
| 20 | Kutiyana | 02804-261251 | Shri | O.S. | 97262 | |
| | Nagarpalika | | Vipulbhai | | 66036 | |
| | | | Joshi | | | |

List of NGOs/CBOs/Youth organizations in the district

| No. | Name of Organizations | Contact No. | Specify their focus areas |
|-----|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | Shri Ram Krishna Mission, | 0286-2242231 | Working on Relief work |
| | Porbandar | 9427737311 | during any events |
| | | 2214677 | occurrence in whole |
| | | Swami Atama Dipanand | District |
| 2 | Swami Narayan Gurukul | 2245973 | |
| | Chhaya | 9825230451 | |
| | | 9427286162 | |
| 3 | Leo Club, Porbandar | 9825230234 | |
| 4 | Arya Samaj Porbandar | 0286-2247495 | 9879530325 |
| 5 | Maher Supreme Council | 0286-2210666 | Working on Relief work |
| | | fax 0286-2251111 | during Disaster |
| | | 9428015611 | |
| 6 | Rotary Club Porbandar | (Secretary- 9825231468 | Working on Relief work |
| | | 2212088 | during Disaster |
| | | 9879251467/ 9427379943 | Whole District |
| 7 | Lion Club, Porbandar | (President) | Working on Relief work |
| | | Shri Nikhilbhai Jignesh Bhai | during Disaster |
| | | Kariya, 9825183154 | Whole District |
| 8 | Prem Harsh Manavta trust, | (President) | Working on Relief work |
| | Porbandar | 9426477455 | during Disaster |
| | | | Whole District |
| 9 | Jesus Club Porbandar | 9825550595, 2247461 | In the Porbandar City |
| | Lakhansinh L Goraniya | | |
| 10 | Maher Samaj, Ranavav | 02801-230066 | 9825230245 |
| 11 | Brahma Samaj, Ranavav | 02801-230684 | |
| 12 | Prajapati Samaj, Ranavav | 02801-230536 / 230045 | 9978910045 |
| 13 | Gau Seva Samiti, Kutiyana | 02804-261626, | In KutiyanaTaluka |
| 14 | Hanuman Kotha Ramdhun | 02804-261251 | 9979247647 |
| | Mandal, Kutiyana | | |
| 15 | Sandipani Vidhya Niketan | 2221698 | hostel |
| | Chhaya | 9375299004 / 9099966253 | |
| 16 | Chamber of Commerce | 2244454/ 9825183154 | |
| 17 | District Chamber of | 2246374 | 9925394949 |
| | Commerce | | |

| 18 | Indian Medical Association | 9662549594 | Medical Association |
|----|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| | Porbandar / Dr.Urvish R | | |
| | Malkan | | |
| 19 | Indian Redcross society, | Mr C.G. Joshi (Secretary) | Medical Association |
| | Porbandar | 94286 26811 | |
| 20 | Arya Kanya Gurukul | Pragna Ben Gajjar | Educational Activities |
| | | 9825946099 | |
| 21 | Bar Association Hardash | 9998989118 | |
| | Odedara | | |

ANNEXURE: 17
OFF SITE EMERGENCY PLAN – PORBANDAR DISTRICT (List of Industries of Porbandar District)

| Sr. | Name of the Factory | Category | Product | Storage Qty | Name of Villages | Population | Name of Villages | Population | Total |
|-----|---------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------|
| No. | | | | | within 3 kms. | | within 5 kms. | | Population |
| | | | | | Radius | | | | |
| 1 | SHV Energy LPG | MAH | LPG | 8400 MT | Jawar, Subhash | 900 | Bokhira kuchhadi | 1500 | 6100 |
| | Infastucture Private | | | (6*1400) | Nagar | 2000 | | 1700 | |
| | Limited | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Saurashtra Chemicals | A | Ammonia | 45 MT | Chhaya, Porbandar | 32000 | Ratanpar Odadar | 1500 | 167300 |
| | Limited | | | | | 1.30.000 | | 1800 | |
| 3 | Asha Pura Ice Industries, | A | Ammonia | 6 MT | Ranavav | 30000 | NIL | | 49000 |
| | Memanwad, Porbandar | | | | Adiyana | 18000 | | | |
| | | | | | Kajavadari | 1000 | | | |
| 4 | Amar Cold Storage Jawar | A | Ammonia | 12 MT | Jawar, | 900 | Bokhira Khuchidi | 1500 | 6100 |
| | Village, Porbandar | | | | Subhash nagar | 2000 | | 1700 | |
| 5 | Cham Ice & Cold Storage | A | Ammonia | 12 MT | Porbandar town | 900 | Bokhira | 1500 | 2900 |
| | Bokhira, Porbandar | | | | | 2000 | Subhash Nagar | 2000 | |
| 6 | Silavar Sea Food Jawar | A | Ammonia | 9 MT | Jawar, Subhash | 900 | Bokhira Khuchidi | 1500 | 6100 |
| | Village, Porbandar | | | | Nagar | 2000 | | 1700 | |
| 7 | Poonam Ice & Cold | A | Ammonia | 4 MT | Porbandar town | 125000 | Bokhira jawar | 1500 | 129400 |
| | Storage | | | | | | Subhash Nagar | 900 | |
| | Nr. New Fish Market, | | | | | | | 2000 | |
| | Porbnadar | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Hodar Export Pvt. Ltd. | A | Ammonia | 5 MT | Jawar | 900 | Boshira | 1500 | 6100 |
| | Jawar Village, Porbandar | | | | Subhash nagar | 2000 | Khuchidi | 1700 | |
| 9 | Rubicon Industries GIDC, | С | Caustic Lye | 40 MT | GIDC, Porbandar | 5000 | | | 5000 |
| | Porbandar | | (48%) | | | | | | |

Hazardous chemicals / gases and Treatment for affected persons

| Sr. | Gases / | Health Hazard | Treatment |
|-----|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|
| No. | chemicals | | |
| 1 | Ammonia | Upper Respiratory track Irritaon / | Wash eye with 0.5 to 1 % alum. SOS |
| | (NH3) | CNS affected causing spasm | ophthlmologist. Skin to be washed acid. |
| | | corrial penforation | Inhale with warm H20 vapour & 10 % |
| | | | solution of menthol in chloroform. |
| | | | Drink milk (warm). 1 % solution of |
| | | | atropine in case of asphyxia. |
| 2 | LPG | LPG can affect the body if it is | Emergency Treatment: |
| | | inhaled if it comes in contact with | Eye- exposure: - Flush the eyes |
| | | eyes or skin | immedidately with large amounts of |
| | | | water (not hot); get medical attention. |
| | | Effects of Exposure / | Skin- exposure: - Flush the skin |
| | | symptoms: Overexposure to LPG | immediately with alrge amounts of |
| | | can cause light headache and | water (not hot); get medical attention |
| | | drowsiness. Greater exposure | Breathing :- Move the exposed person |
| | | may also cause unconsciousness. | to fresh air at once. Keep the affected |
| | | Contact with the liquid may also | person warm and ar rest, Perfom |
| | | cause frostbites and irritaintic | artificial respiration, if necessary. Get |
| | | toxicological effects have been | medical attention. |
| | | reporten from industrial exposure. | |
| 3 | Chlorine | can affect the body if it is inhaled | Emergency Treatment: |
| | Bromine | or if it comes in contect with eyes | Eye-exposure: - Flush the eyes |
| | | or skin. | immediately with large amounts of |
| | | | water (not hot). Put 2-4 drops of 0.5 % |
| | | Effects of Exposure / Symptoms | Pontokein or Benoxinate (Novesin) in |
| | | :- - | the eyes. Get medical attention. |
| | | Cause eye irritation, sneezing, | Skin-exposure: - Flush the skin |
| | | copious salivation, general | immediately with large amounts of |
| | | exictment, restlessness, High | sodium bicarbonate solution; get |
| | | concentration causes respiratory | medical attention. |
| | | distress and violent coughing, | Breathing: - Move the exposed person |
| | | often with retching. Death may | to fresh air at once. Get inhaled a cotton |
| | | result from suffocation | containing 2-4 drops of ethanol / ether. |
| | | | Get medical attention. |

Antidotes for toxic chemical

| Sr. Chemical Antidotes | | | tidotes |
|------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--|
| No. | Chemical | 7 8 11 | traves |
| 1 | Acid & Suphur oxides | 1 | Wash with plenty of water if eyes skin is affectivted |
| | (sox) | 2 | Do not give chemical antidot because it incresed heat and |
| | (***-) | | injury with reaction. |
| | | 3 | Milk, lemon water of milk of mangnesia can be given |
| 2 | Acationitryl, Acrylonitry, | 1 | Very careful treatment of vobalt EDTA (Calocynor) and if |
| | Lactronity Cynogen | | that is not effective give nitri/thio sulphate treatment. |
| | chloride or bfomide | | |
| 3 | Alkali Phosphorous and | 1 | Immediately give water of milk and induce vomitin, For |
| | Ammonia | | the hylocalcimic effect of phosphorous give 5 ml intra |
| | | | venous injection of 10 % calcium gluconate. If or skin |
| | | | affected wash with plenty of water for 15 min. |
| 4 | Ammonia | 1 | If skin is affecerd then wash with plenty of water for 15 |
| | | | minute and then wash with dilute lactic and apply |
| | | | soframycin cream. |
| | | 2 | If eyes is affected then wash in eye fountain with plenty of |
| | | | water for 15 minutes put on drop of 0.40 % |
| | | | Benzocaine (Novocaine) solution eyes drops also can be |
| | | | given |
| | | 3 | If entered in throatm then give smell through cotton dipped |
| | | | in ethol or ether through nose. Administeroxgen in case of |
| | | | breathing diffulculty. |
| 5 | Aniline, toludine and | 1 | Methylene Blue (1 % solution) Ascorbic acid (5%) |
| | Nitro benzene | | solution. |
| | | | Administer oxygen in case of breathing difficulty. |
| 6 | Anticoagulants (Hepairn) | 1 | Protamin sulfate (1 % solution), vitamin K (1% solution). |
| | etc. | | |
| 7 | Antimony and stbine | 1 | Dyser caprol Bal |
| 8 | Arsine (Hydrogen | 1 | Mercaptied (40% solution, Dimercaptopro anol, |
| | arsenide) | | penicillamine) |
| 9 | Atroppine | 1 | Pilocarpine (1% solution, proserin 0.05 % solution) |
| 10 | Barium and its salt | 1 | Mangesium sulphate (30 gm in 250 ml water morphine 5 |
| | | | to 10 mg) |
| 11 | Barbiturates | 1 | Bamegride (0.5% Solution) |
| 12 | Benzene, touene and | 1 | Skin if affected then wash with plenty of water. Administer |
| | xylene | | oxygen or shift to fresh air. |
| 10 | D 1' | 2 | Diazepam 0.1 mg/kg |
| 13 | Berylium | 1 | Calcim edetate, predisolne. |
| 14 | Bleaching solution | 1 | Milk, melted icecrem, eggs, milk of magnesia, aluminium |
| | | 2 | hydroxide gel. |
| | | 2 | Do not give acid – dot |

| 15 | Bromides | 1 | Skin is affected then wash with plenty of water, give 1 gm |
|-----|--------------------------|---|---|
| | | | Salt in water by mouth. If this is not possible then |
| | | | intravenous injection of normal saline, give millk and water. |
| | | | |
| 16 | Boric acid and Boron | 1 | Ipecac solution and activated charcoal. Lntra muscular |
| | derivatives | | injection of 5% dextrose if nausea. |
| 17 | Cadminum | 1 | Calcium disodium edetate by intravenous of mucle |
| 18 | Carbon monoxide | 1 | Administer oxygen (100% pure) intravenous 1 gm/kg of |
| | | | mannitol, intravenous injection 1 mg/kg of prednisolne. |
| 19 | Carbonyls | 1 | Tablets of sodium diethyl dithiocarbamate 2 tablets |
| | | | immediately and then one teblets every two days. |
| | | | Administer oxygen in case of breathing difficulty. |
| 20 | Cardic Gycosides | 1 | Potassium chloride (50% solution) Atropine sulphate |
| | | | (0.1% solution) Teracin calculum (100% solution) |
| 21 | Chlorine, Bromine, | 1 | Skin if affected then wash with plenty of water Apply |
| | Phosgene | | sodium bicarbonate and again wash water. |
| | | 2 | Eyes are affected then flush eye in eye fountain, put two- |
| | | | three drops in eye of pontocaine 0.5 % solution. |
| | | 3 | If inhaled then give smell through ethanol of ether dipped |
| | | | cotton, Give milk, butter of lemon water. |
| 22 | Chlorates | 1 | Ipecac solution, activated charcoal, milk Add 2 to 5 gm, |
| | | | sodium thio sulfate in 200 ml of 5 % |
| | | 2 | Sodium bicarbonate solution and give by month. |
| 23 | Cosmetics (Bromate) | 1 | Intravenous injection, of 1 ml/lg sodium thiosulphate (10 % |
| | | | solusion) |
| 24 | Chromium | 1 | Dimercapol, give high vitarnins, protein and carbohydreds |
| | ~ | | in food. |
| 25 | Cynides and thiocynate | 1 | Methyene blue or calocynase injection If inhaled then give |
| | Insecticides | | smell of amyl nitrate amlule (0.2ml) every five minutes. |
| | | | Intravenous injection of sodium intrate (3% solution and |
| | | 2 | Sodium thiosulfate, 25% solution but if blood preasure low |
| 26 | DDT (II-11-1 | 1 | then stop it. |
| 26 | DDT (Halogenated | 1 | Ipecac syrup, activated charcoal, saline cathartic diazepam |
| | Insecticides) | | (10 mg) by intravenous injection wash skin with soap and |
| | | 2 | Water. In cade breathing difficulty then administer ovygen |
| 27 | Dichiorolhenory acetic | 1 | In cade breathing difficulty then administer oxygen. Ipecac syrup, activated charcoal, saline cathortic lidocane |
| 2 / | acid (insecticide) | 1 | (50% -100 mg by intravenous injection). |
| 28 | Dichloro methene | 1 | Skin is affected then apply magnesium oxide paste and give |
| 20 | Diemoro methene | 1 | injection to cotisteriod. |
| | | | Incase of breathing difficulty administer oxygen. |
| 29 | Dichloro methene | 1 | Hydro cortisone (200 mg. Every 4 hour) Incase of |
| | Diemoro memene | 1 | aspiration pneumonia give antibiotics. |
| 30 | Dinitrophenol or cresols | 1 | 5 % glucose saline by intravenous. |
| 50 | Difficion of clesus | 1 | 5 /0 glucose samie by milavenous. |

| 31 | Ethanol | 1 | 2 gm sodium blcarbonate in 250 ml water diazapam 10 mg | | |
|-----|--|---|---|--|--|
| | | | by intravenous. Skin or eye is affected then wash wash with | | |
| | | | plenty of water. | | |
| 32 | Ethylene or diethylene glycol | 1 | Ethonol, calcium gluconate. | | |
| 33 | Florine, Hydrogen flouried | 1 | Intravenous injection of 10 ml calcium gluconate (10 % | | |
| | and derivatives | | solution) if serum magnesium level is low then give 10 ml | | |
| | | | milk of megnesia every hour milk and liquids. If eye | | |
| | | | affected then wash with plenty of water apply drops of | | |
| | | | calcium gloconate (10 % solution), skin is affected then | | |
| | | | wash with plenty of water and calcium gluconate gel. | | |
| 34 | Formaldehyde | 1 | Milk activated charcol or water. | | |
| 35 | Formalin | 1 | Ammoniu chloride or ammomium carbonate (3 % solution) | | |
| 36 | Hydrogen sulffide other | 1 | Shift in fresh air or administer oxygen. Give inhalation of | | |
| | sulfides and mercaptans | | ethanol or ether drop. Amyi nitrite or sodium nitrite, | | |
| | | | pyridoxin 20 mg/kg of 10 urea 1 gm/gm by intravenous | | |
| | | | injection. | | |
| 37 | Hydrogen Cyanide | 1 | Give inhalation 0.2 ml amyl nitrite dipped cotton. Sodium | | |
| | | | nitrite (10 % solution) Sodium thiosulphate (30% solution), | | |
| | | | cromosomon (1% methyleneblue in 25% glucose solution. | | |
| 38 | Idine and compositions | 1 | Milk weat powder solutin 100 ml/kg of sodium | | |
| | | | thiosulphate by mouth. | | |
| 39 | Iron salts. | 1 | Careful treatment of deferroxamin therapy. | | |
| 40 | Magnesium Salts | 1 | Intravenous injection of 1 ml. lg if calcium glunate 10 % | | |
| | | | solution | | |
| 41 | Manganese | 1 | Calcium edentate | | |
| 42 | Metals (Heavy metals | 1 | Unithol (Bal Dimercaprol, 5% solution) Tetaci calcium (10 | | |
| | mercury, lead, copper, | | % solution), penicillamine Dextroze (10 %) intravine | | |
| | arsenic, nical) | | injection. | | |
| 43 | Metal compunds (Heavy | 1 | Activated carbon (Carboline) | | |
| | metals composition) | | | | |
| 44 | Menthol | 1 | Ethanol (30 % solution from inside. 5 % solution from | | |
| | | _ | outside l.e. by intravenous injection) | | |
| | | 2 | Case of acidosis then sodium bicarbonate. | | |
| | | 3 | Case of delirium then Dizepam 10 mg by intravenous | | |
| 4.5 | 76 11 1 | 1 | injection. | | |
| 45 | Meta- aldethyde | 1 | D- penicillamine, ascorbic acide or thiamine to be given | | |
| 10 | Nogthalag - | 1 | carefully. | | |
| 46 | Napthalene | 1 | 5 gm sodium bicarbonate every 4 hrs and keep urine | | |
| | | | alkaline, give 1 ml/kg frusimide in liquid. Blood | | |
| 17 | Nitro con Ovidea (New) | 1 | transfusion till haemoglobin becomes normal 60 to 80 % | | |
| 47 | Nitrogen Oxides (Nox) | 1 | Prednison or prednisolon 5 mg every 6 hrs interval. | | |
| 48 | Organiv phosphate or carbonate insecticide | 1 | Inpecac syrup, atropin (Iarge dose) Atropin sulphate 2 mg | | |
| | | | by intravenous injection every 3-8 minite interval. Prolidovin by intravenous. Objection (toyogonin) skin to | | |
| | (abet, diazion, dimate, | | Prelidoxin by intravenous. Obidoxim (toxogonin) skin to | | |

| | EPN, Ethyal, | | be washed with soap and water. | | |
|----------|--------------------------|-----|---|--|--|
| | Phosphsmidon, phosvel, | | | | |
| | selithion, Aldecarb, | | | | |
| | Baygon, Sevin etc | | | | |
| 49 | Organo Phosphrous | 1 | Atropin injection, atropin sulphate (1 % solution) | | |
| | Insecticides | | Nalorphine HCL (0.5 % solution), Trimedoxine bromide | | |
| | | | (Biodexim and isonistrocin (40 % solution) | | |
| 50 | Oxalic acid | 1 | Milk, lemon water, chalk or calcium lactate, calcium | | |
| | | | chloride or calcium gluconate with liquid. | | |
| 51 | Phenol & Derivatives | 1 | Shift in fresh air, activated charcoal and 240 ml. Milk on it. | | |
| | | | If ski or eye is affected then wash with plenty of water for | | |
| | | | 15 minute. Skin is affected then washes with polyethylene | | |
| | | | glycol (PNG). | | |
| 52 | Phosgene | 1 | Cortison acitate 1 mg / kg by mouth every day thrice, in | | |
| | | | case of breathing difficulty administer oxygen. | | |
| | | | | | |
| 53 | Phosphorous, Phosphine | 1 | 10 ml calcium gluconate (10%) by intravenous injection, | | |
| | and phosphides | | 5% gluconate in water, travent (105 inversugar) by | | |
| | | | intravenous injection. | | |
| 54 | Potassium permaganate | 1 | Hot milk, Methylene blue (1 % solution) Ascorbic Acid | | |
| | | | (5% solution). | | |
| 55 | Silica and Asbestos dust | 1 | Reduce dust level, Use of airline respirator. Dust | | |
| | | | collection or local ventilation. | | |
| | Silver nitrare and other | 1 | 10 % sodium chloride solution, milk and for reducing. | | |
| 56 | Shver intrare and other | | Induce vomiting, atropin (large dose) | | |
| 56 57 | Tobacco and Nicotine | 1 | Induce vomiting, atropin (large dose) | | |
| | | 1 2 | Induce vomiting, atropin (large dose) Case of difficulty in breathing administers oxygen. | | |
| | | | | | |

vaporize. Don't apply any eye drops.

(one spoon) in a glass of water.

Prednisolone, Aspirin, Bed rest.

Milk of magnesia

Vinegar

Vitamine – K

Sodium bi carbonate

Sodium bi carbonate.

Milk, white eggs, calcium hydroxide water.

Tanic acid, 2 % Potasium iodoide solution.

In case of breathing difficulty, administer oxygen, If

ingested then induce vomiting, give one spoon petroleum oil and agent that give sodium / magne sium sulphate

59

60

61 62

64

65

Zinc fumes and metal

Aconite, cocane

sodium, Potassium

63 Anti coagulants, aspirin

chloracal hydrate

Acetic acid, Cantharised

Ammonia liquor, Caustic

Anti hystamines. aspine

Managaneses, Aspirin

Antimony, arsenic, Lead

1

1 2

1

1

1

1

Media Management Plan

1. Preparedness

External

- Broadcast programs to raise people's awareness of disaster prevention measures
- Develop news sources in emergency situation
- Liaison with community leaders
- Publicize station frequency
- Broadcast public planning meetings
- Outreach to the elderly, women, children, mentally and
- physically disabled people, as well as other marginalized and other vulnerable groups
- Encourage stockpiling of (hand –powered) radio receivers
- Compile local knowledge on signs of impending disaster and share it with community

Internal

- Back up important documents and files (including audio content) and store in a safe location
- If possible, place a set of minimum broadcast equipment such as a microphone, tape/CD player, transmitter and antennae in a safe location
- Plan radio programs to raise people's awareness of disaster prevention
- First aid training for station personnel
- Technical preparedness (generator, APS, securing, transmitter
- Guidelines for managing staff and volunteers
- Arrange emergency drills in the station
- Develop a contact list and post in station
- Map community (ethnicity, religion, race, culture, vulnerability)
- Prepare pre recorded Emergency Response
- Announcements and scripts and post in the studio

2. Mitigation

- Develop networks with local Disaster Management and Response (DMR) NGOs, local government and key stakeholders: hold regular meeting with them
- Arrange emergency drills in the community
- Training of on a. air personnel b.what and how to broadcast

3. Response

External-on air

- Broadcast pre-prepared announcements
- Broadcast emergency public meetings
- Broadcast emergency evacuation announcements
- All announcements broadcast in a reassuring and calm manner

- Dispel myths and rumors and provide timely and accurateupdates
- Broadcast updates on damage situation
- Produce programs in which victims can express themselves
- Establish contact with the meteorological office and broadcast weather information

Internal-behind the scenes

- Ensure safety of all station personnel
- Call station briefing meeting
- Notify CR networks of status
- Monitor all official announcements and activities of national government, local government and aid agencies (NGOs).
- Enact station evacuation plan if needed
- Stay calm and do not panic
- Divide information work so that all voices of the community can be heard and not just male leaders.

4. Relief

• Establish Information Support Centre for information sharing and logistic distribution

5. Rehabilitation

External - Networking and Support

- Broadcast pre-prepared announcements
- Broadcast programs to heal victim's psychology trauma.
- Interview trauma counselors, monks, Imams and priests
- Broadcast recovery announcements
- Cooperate with DMR NGOs, local government and key stakeholders
- Broadcast recovery public meetings
- Provide call in or talk-back programs for people to people interactions
- Broadcast positive entertainment programming

Internal – Evaluation and Review

- Decentralize and copy important documents
- Call meeting of all personnel to debrief
- Monitor all official announcements and activities of national
- government, local government and aid agencies(NGOs)
- Evaluate response and update guidelines
- Check physical infrastructure and repair damage
- Log all communications for reference
- Update preparedness and response manuals as required

Shelter management Plan

As per instruction of a District collector or message for SEOC, DDO will do operation of relief and shelter with their staff, group members & their staff and maintain the records of areawise population, shelter centers in your area for effective emergency evacuation. Based on the warning issued by IMD, pin point the districts and villages likely to beaffected by Disasters and start the procedure for identifying safe places/shelters for evacuation in those villages. Generally, Schools and public buildings are given first priority for shelter because they are always available with facilities and at the time of disaster people can take shelter in these public buildings.

Shelter Management Team takes care of the identified shelter buildings in pre, during and post disaster scenario. Care needs to be taken to stock necessary material such as food, drinking water, medicines, bleaching powder, firewood, lantern, etc. Special care needs to be taken for the animal stock during any disaster. The team needs to ensure hygiene in and around the shelter place. Women are generally active members of the shelter team as they are well acquainted with house management, and are able to manage shelters during emergency. The team leader or any other team member should have the keys of the safe shelters so that prior to the disaster they will clean up the place and make available the necessary materials like food, water, medicines, bleaching powder, firewood, lantern, etc. required for the evacuees during disaster period. The most important action by the police is to cordon off the site of the accident, divert and regulate traffic, and evacuate/shelter in place citizens in close proximity on a priority basis.

Village wise data of safe sheltering for evacuation available on SDRN should be referred and the dist. Lision officers/Taluka level officers/Village level officers should be contacted to know the status of the shelters with the capacity of the shelter and other available facilities at the site. Arrange to shift evacuated persons to temporary shelters and ensure provision of food, water facilities, blankets and storage of relief materials.

Arrange for complaints regarding missing persons and initiate search in shelters, hospitals and police records. The villagers identify safe areas such as strong houses /buildings, raised platforms etc. These act as a shelter place for the people in the event of an evacuation. It would be useful to identify the alternate approach routes which could be used during the time of an emergency.

Field visit to the affected areas and shelter/ relief camp sites and report preparation and forward to Collector for approval, sanction and onward action. Check the condition of safe shelter during his visits in the district places and if necessary gets it repaired by co-coordinating with the local authorities, available financial resources and voluntary organizations. Setting up relief camps and tents using innovative methods that can save time. Instruct local authorities to set up important telecom and other service related facilities. Initiate, direct and market procurement of food available from different inventories and ensuring food supplies to the affected population. Prepare take-home food packets for the families. Ensure distribution of relief material to the all the people including vulnerable groups of the target area such as women with infants, pregnant women, children, aged people and handicapped. Ensuring supports from all corners to Local Administration.

List of shelters in Porbandar

| Sl no | Type | Porbandar | Ranavav | Kutiyana | Total |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | shelters |
| 1 | Schools | 78 | 34 | 48 | 160 |
| 2 | College | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 3 | Aaganvadi | 14 | - | - | 14 |
| 4 | Temple | 5 | - | - | 5 |
| 5 | Community hall | 15 | - | - | 15 |
| 6 | Panchayat office | 4 | - | - | 4 |
| 7 | Hospital | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 8 | Samaj hall | 13 | 5 | 6 | 24 |
| 9 | Dharmashala | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| Total no of shelters | | | | 225 | |

Relief and Rehabilitation norms

Revised list of items & norms of assistance from State Disaster Response Fund (SDRF)/ National Disaster Response Fund (NDRF)

(Period 2015-20, MHA letter No. 32-7/2014-NDM-I Dated 8th April 2015)

| Sl no | Items | NORMS OF ASSISTANCE |
|-------|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. | Gratuitous Relief | |
| | a) Ex-Gratia payment to families of deceased persons. | Rs.4.00 lakh per deceased person including those involved in relief operations or associated in preparedness activities, subject to certification regarding cause of death from appropriate authority. |
| | b) Ex-Gratia payment for loss of a limb or eye(s). | Rs. 59100/- per person, when the disability is between 40% and 60%. Rs. 2.00 lakh per person, when the disability is more than 60%. Subject to certification by a doctor from a hospital or dispensary of Government, regarding extent and cause of disability. |
| | c) Grievous injury requiring hospitalization | Rs. 12,700/- per person requiring hospitalization for more than a week. Rs. 4,300/- per person requiring hospitalization for less than a week. |
| | d) Clothing and utensils/ house-hold goods for families whose houses have been washed away/ fully damaged/severely inundated for more than two days due to a natural calamity. | Rs.1,800/- per family, for loss of clothing. Rs.2,000/- per family, for loss of utensils/ household goods. |
| | e) Gratuitous relief for families whose livelihood is seriously affected. | Rs. 60/- per adult and Rs. 45/- per child, not housed in relief camps. State Govt. will certify that identified beneficiaries are not housed in relief camps. Further State Government will provide the basis and process for arriving at such beneficiaries district-wise. Period for providing gratuitous relief will be as per assessment of the State Executive Committee (SEC) and the Central Team (in case of NDRF). The default period of assistance will upto to 30 days, which may be extended upto 60 days in the first instance, |

| | | if required, and subsequently upto 90 days in case of drought/ pest attack. Depending on the ground situation, the State Executive Committee can extend the time period beyond the prescribed limit subject to that expenditure on this account should not exceed 25% of SDRF allocation for the year. |
|----|---|--|
| 2. | SEARCH & RESCUE OPERATIONS (a) Cost of search and rescue measures/ evacuation of | As per actual cost incurred, |
| | people affected/ likely to be affected | assessed by SEC and recommended by the Central Team (in case of NDRF). - By the time the Central Team visits the affected area, these activities are already over. Therefore, the State Level Committee and the Central Team can recommend actual / near-actual costs. |

| | (b) Hiring of boats for carrying immediate relief and saving lives. | As per actual cost incurred, assessed by SEC and recommended by the Central Team (in case of NDRF). The quantum of assistance will be limited to the actual expenditure incurred on hiring boats and essential equipment required for rescuing stranded people and thereby saving human lives during a notified natural calamity. |
|----|--|--|
| 3. | RELIEF MEASURES | natural caramety: |
| | a) Provision for temporary accommodation, food, clothing, medical care, etc. for people affected/ evacuated and sheltered in relief camps. | As per assessment of need by SEC and recommendation of the Central Team (in case of NDRF), for a period up to 30 days. The SEC would need to specify the number of camps, their duration and the number of persons in camps. In case of continuation of a calamity like drought, or widespread devastation caused by earthquake or flood etc., this period may be extended to 60 days, and upto 90 days in cases of severe drought. Depending on the ground |

| | b) Air dropping of essential supplies | situation, the State Executive Committee can extend the time period beyond the prescribed limit subject to that expenditure on this account should not exceed 25% of SDRF allocation for the year. Medical care may be provided from National Rural Health Mission (NRHM). As per actual, based on |
|----|---|---|
| | | assessment of need by SEC and recommendation of the Central Team (in case of NDRF). - The quantum of assistance will be limited to actual amount raised in the bills by the Ministry of Defence for airdropping of essential supplies and rescue operations only. |
| | c) Provision of emergency supply of drinking water in rural areas and urban areas | As per actual cost, based on assessment of need by SEC and recommended by the Central Team (in case of NDRF), up to 30 days and may be extended upto 90 days in case of drought. Depending on the ground situation, the State Executive Committee can extend the time period beyond the prescribed limit subject to that expenditure on this account should not exceed 25% of SDRF allocation for the year. |
| 4. | CLEARANCE OF AFFECTED AREAS | Determination for the year. |
| | a) Clearance of debris in public areas. | As per actual cost within 30 days from the date of start of the work based on assessment of need by SEC for the assistance to be provided under SDRF and as per assessment of the Central team for assistance to be provided under NDRF. |
| | b) Draining off flood water in affected areas | As per actual cost within 30 days from the date of start of the work based on assessment of need by SEC for the assistance to be provided under SDRF and as per assessment of the Central team(in case of NDRF). |

| | c) Disposal of dead bodies/ Carcases | As per actuals, based on assessment of need by SEC |
|-----|--|---|
| | | and recommendation of the |
| | | Central Team (in case of |
| | | NDRF). |
| 5. | AGRICULTURE | |
| (i) | Assistance farmers having landholding upto 2 ha | |
| A. | Assistance for land and other loss | |
| | a). De-silting of agricultural land (where thickness of sand/ silt deposit is more than 3", to be certified by the competent authority of the State Government.) | Rs. 12,200/- per hectare for each item. (Subject to the condition that no other assistance/ subsidy has been availed of by/ is eligible to the beneficiary under any other Government Scheme) |

| | b) Removal of debris on agricultural land in hilly areas | |
|------|---|--|
| | c) De-silting/ Restoration/ Repair of fish farms | |
| | d) Loss of substantial portion of land caused by landslide, | Rs. 37,500/- per hectare to |
| | avalanche, change of course of rivers. | only those small and marginal |
| | | farmers whose ownership of |
| | | the land is legitimate as per |
| | Y | the revenue records. |
| B. | Input subsidy (where crop loss is 33% and above) | D (000/ 1 : : : 6.1 |
| | a) For agriculture crops, horticulture crops and annual | Rs. 6,800/- per ha. in rainfed |
| | plantation crops | areas and restricted to sown |
| | | areas. |
| | | Rs. 13,500/- per ha. in assured |
| | | irrigated areas, subject to |
| | | minimum assistance not less than Rs.1000 and restricted to |
| | | |
| | b) Perennial crops | sown areas. Rs. 18,000/- ha. for all types |
| | b) refermat crops | of perennial crops subject to |
| | | minimum assistance not less |
| | | than Rs. 2000/- and restricted |
| | | to sown areas. |
| | c) Sericulture | Rs. 4,800/- per ha. for Eri, |
| | | Mulberry, Tussar |
| | | Rs. 6,000/- per ha. for Muga. |
| (ii) | Input subsidy to farmers having more than 2 Ha of | Rs. 6,800/- per hectare in |
| | landholding | rainfed areas and restricted to |
| | | sown areas. |
| | | Rs.13,500/- per hectare for |
| | | areas under assured irrigation |
| | | and restricted to sown areas. |
| | | Rs. 18,000/- per hectare for all |
| | | types of perennial crops and |
| | | restricted to sown areas. |
| | | Assistance may be provided |
| | | where crop loss is 33% and |
| | | above, subject to a ceiling of 2 |
| L | | ha. per farmer. |

| 6. | ANIMAL HUSBANDRY - ASSISTANCE TO SMALL | |
|----|---|-------------------------------------|
| | AND MARGINAL FARMERS | |
| | i) Replacement of milch animals, draught animals or animals | Milch animals - |
| | used for haulage. | Rs. 30,000/- Buffalo/ cow/ |
| | | camel/ yak/ Mithun etc. |
| | | Rs. 3,000/- Sheep/ Goat/ Pig |
| | | Draught animals - |
| | | Rs. 25000/- Camel/ horse/ |
| | | bullock, etc. |
| | | Rs. 16,000/- Calf/ Donkey/ |
| | | Pony/ Mule |
| | | - The assistance may be |
| | | restricted for the actual loss of |
| | | economically productive |
| | | animals and will be subject to |
| | | a ceiling of 3 large milch |
| | | animals or 30 small milch |
| | | animals or 3 large draught |
| | | animals or 6 small draught |
| | | animals per household |
| | | irrespective of whether a |
| | | household has lost a larger |
| | | number of animals. (The loss |
| | | is to be certified by the |
| | | Competent Authority |
| | | designated by the State |
| | | Government). |
| | | Poultry:- |
| | | Poultry @ 50/- per bird |
| | | subject to a ceiling of |
| | | assistance of Rs 5000/- per |
| | | beneficiary household. The |
| | | death of the poultry birds |
| | | should be on account of a |
| | | natural calamity. |
| | | |

| Deliaf under these norms is not aliaible if the assistance is | available from any other | |
|--|---|--|
| - Relief under these norms is not eligible if the assistance is available from any other | | |
| Government Scheme, e.g. loss of birds due to Avian Influenza or any other diseases for which | | |
| the Department of Animal Husbandry has a separate scheme for compensating the poultry | | |
| owners. | | |
| ii) Provision of fodder / feed concentrate including water | Large animals- Rs. 70/- per day. | |
| supply and medicines in cattle camps. | Small animals- Rs. 35/- per day. | |
| | Period for providing relief will | |
| | be as per assessment of the State | |
| | Executive Committee (SEC) | |
| | and the Central Team (in case of | |
| | NDRF). The default period for | |
| | assistance will be upto 30 days, | |
| | which may be extended upto 60 | |
| | days in the first instance and in | |
| | case of severe drought up to 90 | |
| | days. Depending on the ground | |
| | situation, the State Executive | |
| | Committee can extend the time | |
| | period beyond the prescribed | |
| | limit, subject to the stipulation | |

| | iii) Transport of fodder to cattle outside cattle camps | that expenditure on this account should not exceed 25% of SDRF allocation for the year. Based on assessment of need by SEC and recommendation of the Central Team, (in case of NDRF) consistent with estimates of cattle as per Livestock Census and subject to the certificate by the competent authority about the requirement of medicine and vaccine being calamity related. As per actual cost of transport, based on assessment of need by SEC and recommendation of the Central Team (in case of NDRF) consistent with estimates of cattle |
|----|---|--|
| 7. | FISHERY | as per Livestock Census. |
| | i) Assistance to Fisherman for repair / replacement of boats, nets – damaged or lost Boat Dugout-Canoe Catamaran net (This assistance will not be provided if the beneficiary is eligible or has availed of any subsidy/ assistance, for the instant calamity, under any other Government Scheme.) ii) Input subsidy for fish seed farm | Rs. 4,100/- for repair of partially damaged boats only Rs. 2,100/- for repair of partially damaged net Rs. 9,600/- for replacement of fully damaged boats Rs. 2,600/- for replacement of fully damaged net Rs. 8,200 per hectare. (This assistance will not be provided if the beneficiary is eligible or has availed of any subsidy/ assistance, for the instant calamity, under any other Government Scheme, except the one time subsidy provided under the Scheme of Department of Animal; Husbandry, Dairying and |
| 8. | HANDICRAFTS/HANDLOOM – ASSISTANCE TO | Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture.) |
| | ARTISANS i) For replacement of damaged tools/ equipment | Rs. 4,100 per artisan for equipments Subject to certification by the competent authority designated by the Government about damage and its replacement. |
| | ii) For loss of raw material/ goods in process/ finished goods | Rs. 4,100 per artisan for raw material. - Subject to certification by Competent Authority designated by the State Government about loss and its replacement. |

| 9. | HOUSING | |
|-----|--|---|
| | a) Fully damaged/ destroyed houses | |
| | i) Pucca house | Rs. 95,100/- per house, in plain areas. Rs. 1, 01,900/- per house, in hilly areas including Integrated Action Plan (IAP) |
| | ii) Kutcha House | districts. |
| | b) Severely damaged houses | |
| | i) Pucca House | |
| | ii) Kutcha House | |
| | (c) Partially Damaged Houses – | |
| | (i) Pucca (other than huts) where the damage is at least 15 % | Rs. 5,200/- per house |
| | (ii) Kutcha (other than huts) where the damage is at least 15 % | Rs. 3,200/- per house |
| | d) Damaged / destroyed huts: | Rs. 4,100/- per hut, (Hut means temporary, make shift unit, inferior to Kutcha house, made of thatch, mud, plastic sheets etc. traditionally recognized as hut by the State/ District authorities.) Note: -The damaged house should be an authorized construction duly certified by the Competent Authority of the State Government. |
| | a) Cattle ahad attached with house | · |
| 10. | e) Cattle shed attached with house INFRASTRUCTURE | Rs. 2,100/- per shed. |
| | Repair/restoration (of immediate nature) of damaged infrastructure: (1) Roads & bridges (2)Drinking Water Supply Works, (3) Irrigation, (4) Power (only limited to immediate restoration of electricity supply in the affected areas), (5)Schools, (6)Primary Health Centres, (7) Community assets owned by Panchayat. Sectors such as Telecommunication and Power (except immediate restoration of power supply), which generate their own revenues, and also undertake immediate repair/restoration works from their own funds/resources, are excluded. | Activities of immediate nature: Illustrative lists of activities which may be considered as works of an immediate nature are given in the enclosed Appendix. Assessment of requirements: Based on assessment of need, as per States' costs/ rates/ schedules for repair, by SEC and recommendation of the Central Team (in case of NDRF). - As regards repair of roads, due consideration shall be given to Norms for Maintenance of Roads in India, 2001, as amended from time to time, for repairs of roads affected by heavy rains/floods, cyclone, landslide, sand dunes, etc. to restore traffic. For reference these norms are |
| | | total of Ordinary Repair (OR) and Periodical Repair (PR). • Hills: upto 20% of total of OR and PR. • In case of repair of roads, assistance will be given based on the notified Ordinary Repair (OR) and Periodical Renewal (PR) of the State. In case OR & PR rate is not available, then assistance will be |

provided @ Rs 1 lakh/km for State Highway and Major District Road and @ Rs. 0.60 lakh/km for rural roads. The condition of "State shall first use its provision under the budget for regular maintenance and repair" will no longer be required, in view of the difficulties in monitoring such stipulation, though it is a desirable goal for all the States. -In case of repairs of Bridges and Irrigation works, assistance will be given as per the schedule of rates notified by the concerned States. Assistance for micro irrigation scheme will be provided @ Rs. 1.5 lakh per damaged scheme. Assistance for restoration of damaged medium and large irrigation projects will also be given for the embankment portions, on par with the case of similar rural roads, subject to the stipulation that no duplication would be done with any ongoing schemes. - Regarding repairs of damaged drinking water schemes, the eligible damaged drinking water structures will be eligible for assistance @ Rs. 1.5 lakh/ damaged structure. - Regarding repair of damaged primary and secondary schools, primary health centres, Anganwadi and community assets owned by the Panchayats, assistance will be given @ Rs 2 lakh/damaged structure. - Regarding repair of damaged power sector, assistance will be given to damaged conductors, poles and transformers upto the level of 11 kV. The rate of assistance will be @ Rs. 4000/poles, Rs 0.50 lakh per km of damaged conductor and Rs. 1.00 lakh per damaged distribution transformer.

| 11 | Procurement of essential search, rescue and evacuation equipments including communication equipments, etc. for response to disaster. | - Expenditure is to be incurred from SDRF only (and not from NDRF), as assessed by the State Executive Committee (SEC). |
|----|--|--|
| | | - The total expenditure on this item should not exceed 10 % of the annual allocation of the SDRF. |
| 12 | Capacity Building | Expenditure is to be incurred from SDRF only (and not from NDRF), as assessed by the State Executive Committee (SEC). The total expenditure on this item should not exceed 5% of the annual allocation of the SDRF. |

13. State specific disasters within the local context in the State, which are not included in the notified list of disasters eligible for assistance from SDRF/ NDRF, can be met from SDRF within the limit of 10% of the annual funds allocation of the SDRF.

- Expenditure is to be incurred from SDRF only (and not from NDRF), as assessed by the State Executive Committee (SEC).
- The norm for various items will be the same as applicable to other notified natural disasters, as listed above. or
- In these cases, the scale of relief assistance against each **item for 'local disaster' should not exceed the norms** of SDRF.
- The flexibility is to be applicable only after the State has formally listed the disasters for inclusion and notified transparent norms and guidelines with a clear procedure for identification of the beneficiaries for disaster relief for such local disasters', with the approval of SEC.

Note: - (i) The State Governments are to take utmost care and ensure that all individual beneficiary-oriented assistance is necessary/ mandatory disbursed through the bank account (viz; Jan Dhan Yojana etc.) of the beneficiary.

(ii) The scale of relief assistance against each items for all disasters including 'local disaster' should not exceed the norms of SDRF/ NDRF. Any amount spent by the State for such disasters over and above the ceiling would be borne out of the resources of the State Government and not from SDRF.

Appendix (Item No. 10)

Illustrative list of activities identified as of an immediate nature.

1. Drinking Water Supply:

- i) Repair of damaged platforms of hand pumps/ring wells/ spring-tapped chambers/public stand posts, cisterns.
- ii) Restoration of damaged stand posts including replacement of damaged pipe lengths with new pipe lengths, cleaning of clear water reservoir (to make it leak proof).
- iii) Repair of damaged pumping machines, leaking overhead reservoirs and water pumps including damaged intake structure, approach gantries/jetties.

2. Roads:

- i) Filling up of breaches and potholes, use of pipe for creating waterways, repair and stone pitching of embankments.
- ii) Repair of breached culverts.
- iii) Providing diversions to the damaged/washed out portions of bridges to restore immediate connectivity.
- iv) Temporary repair of approaches to bridges/ embankments of bridges., repair of damaged railing bridges, repair of causeways to restore immediate connectivity, granular sub base, over damaged stretch of roads to restore traffic.

3. Irrigation:

- i) Immediate repair of damaged canal structures and earthen/masonry works of tanks and small reservoirs with the use of cement, sand bags and stones.
- ii) Repair of weak areas such as piping or rat holes in dam walls/embankments.
- iii) Removal of vegetative material/building material/debris from canal and drainage system.
- iv) Repair of embankments of minor, medium and major irrigation projects.

4. Health:

Repair of damaged approach roads, buildings and electrical lines of PHCs/ community Health Centres.

5. Community assets of Panchayat

- a) Repair of village internal roads.
- b) Removal of debris from drainage/ sewerage lines.
- c) Repair of internal water supply lines.
- d) Repair of street lights.
- e) Temporary repair of primary schools, Panchayat ghars, community halls, anganwadi, etc.

6. Power: Poles/ conductors and transformers upto 11 kv.

7. The assistance will be considered as per the merit towards the following activities:

| Sl No | Items/ Particulars | Norms of assistance will be adopted |
|-------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | | for immediate repair |
| i) | Damaged primary school building | Up to Rs. 2.00 lakh/ unit |
| | Higher secondary/ middle/ college and other educational | Not covered |
| | institutions buildings | |
| ii) | Primary Health Centre | Upto Rs. 2.00 lakh/ unit |
| iii) | Electric poles and wires etc. | Normative cost |
| | | (Upto Rs.4000 per pole and Rs. 0.50 |
| | | lakh per km) |
| iv) | Panchayat Ghar/ Anganwadi/ Mahila Mondal/ Yuva Kendra/ | Upto 2.00 lakh/ unit |
| | Community Hall | |
| v) | State Highways/ Major District road | Rs. 1.00 lakh/ km * |
| vi) | Rural road/ bridge | Rs. 0.60 lakh/km * |
| vii) | Drinking water scheme | Upto 1.50 lakh/ unit |
| viii) | Irrigation Sector: | Upto Rs. 1.50 lakh/ scheme |
| | Minor irrigation schemes/ Canal | Not covered |
| | Major irrigation scheme | Not covered |
| | Flood control and anti Erosion Protection work | |
| ix) | Hydro Power Project/ HT Distribution systems/ Transformers and | Not covered |
| | sub stations | |
| x) | High Tension Lines (above 11 kv) | Not covered |
| xi) | State Govt Buildings viz. departmental/office building, | Not covered |
| | departmental/residential quarters, religious structures, | |
| | patwarkhana, Court premises, play ground, forest bungalow | |
| | property and animal/ bird sanctuary etc. | |
| xii) | Long terms/ Permanent Restoration work incentive | Not covered |
| xiii) | Any new work of long term nature | Not covered |
| xiv) | Distribution of commodities | Not covered. |
| | | (However, there is a provision for |
| | | assistance as GR to families in dire |
| | | need of assistance after disasters). |
| xv) | Procurement if equipments/ machineries under NDRF | Not covered |
| xvi) | National Highways | Not covered |
| | | (Since GOI born entire expenditure |

| | | towards restoration works activities) |
|-------|--|---------------------------------------|
| xvii) | Fodder seed to augment fodder production | Not covered |

^{*} If OR & PR rates are not provided by the State.

ANNEXURE: 22

Formats (Reports, damage and Assesment)

Application form for Government helps for to Repair / Rebuilt House/Huts damaged during the Natural calamities of Earthquake on date 26.01.2001

-: APPLICATION FORM :-

- I. Name of Applicant
- II. Name of Village & Location of House / Hut
- III. a. Ward No. Block No. House No.
 - b. Area
 - c. Valuation Register No.
- 1. Total no. of family member of the applicant

| Sr. No. | Name | Age | Relation |
|---------|------|-----|----------|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |

- 2. Annual income of applicant family
- 3. (A) Ownership of house:

House owner / House Tenant Name and Address:

- 4. House / Hut Party damage or fully damage
- 5. Damage estimate cost (In Rupees)
- 6. Amount Damaged for to Repair / Rebuilt House / Hut.
- 7. Fully damage House/ Hut is on official place or not? If not then Rebuilt House / Hut is on official place?

| Place: | Signature of Applicant |
|--|---|
| Date: Rojkam | |
| | resident of Porbandar has |
| residential building / Hut which | is Damolished heavy damage during the |
| (type of Calamit | ties). Which has seen by us and the estimated damage |
| cost is Rs is true for that we | |
| 1. | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| | In presence of Team leader |
| Agreement | - |
| I shri | living in village |
| Taluka Agree to write | agreement that in referce to my application what over |
| | ording to his rules, I spend it for rebuilt house / hut. If I |
| fail to do so I repaid the help to Governm | |
| Witness: | Name: |
| Dates: | Applicant Signature |
| In presence of Ten leaders. | |
| In accordance with the Application of | of Shri for to |
| repair / rebuilt residential building / kuto | cha / pucca / hut. I personally verified the damage. In |
| | situation of applicant . I agree to give him help |
| according to rule. His valuation register N | o. is |
| | |
| Date: | Team Leader: Signagture |
| Shri | Residence |
| house / hut damage details | |
| Ward No | |
| House No | |
| Type of House: Kacha / Packa / Hut | |
| | East |
| North | S |
| ž | South |
| | West |
| | West |
| Height of building: | |
| Plinth Area: | |
| Walls: | |
| Cellar : | |
| Roof detail : Tiles / Slash | |
| Approximate damage: | |
| (Repairing cost) | |
| Categon of Damage: | |

| % dama | age: | | | | | | | | Enginee Name : | er's Sig | gn / Officer's S | Sign |
|------------------|------|----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Looking House | _ | | detai | il Rs | | | | is sra | anted as | a help | for to repair | / rebuilt . |
| Date: | | | | | | | | | | | Mamlatd | ar |
| | | Restoration | | | | ces ai | nd ir | nfrastruc | ture and | are th | ne following ta | ables to be |
| Regard | ling | Human D | eath | | | | | | | | | |
| SrNo | Na | Name of taluka Mal | | Male | Fema | ale | Chi | ld | Total | | Reason of I | Death |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regard Sr.No | ling | Animal D | | ıka | Numbe | er of | Ani | mal Dea | ath | | Remark | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Evacua | tior | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Sr.No | | me of uka | Mal | le F | emale | Chi | ild | Numbo Famili | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Line D | epai | rtment Inf | orma | ation a | nd Reco | overy | 7 Pro | ocess:- | | | | |
| Power | | | | | | | | | | | I | ı |
| Item/ Service | S | No. o unit damaged | | o of llages fected | Popul n affe | | | Recovery neasures | ting | emen cy | Tentative Duration (Months) | Budget |
| Feeder | | | | | | | | | J | - | , | |
| Transfo ers | rm | | | | | | | | | | | |

HT Lines

| LT Lines | | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Electric | | | | |
| Poles | | | | |

Note: To be planned after initial damage assessment by departments

Health

| Item/ | PHC | | Sub | Dmia | Розоможи | Impleme | Tentative | |
|---------|----------|-----|--------|---------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|--------|
| Service | (village | CHC | Centre | Drug Store | Recovery Measures | nting | Duration | Budget |
| S | name) | | Centre | Store | Measures | agency | (Months) | |
| No of | | | | | | | | |
| buildin | | | | | | | | |
| gs | | | | | | | | |
| damage | | | | | | | | |
| d | | | | | | | | |
| No of | | | | | | | | |
| health | | | | | | | | |
| centres | | | | | | | | |
| inacces | | | | | | | | |
| sible | | | | | | | | |
| Refrige | | | | | | | | |
| ration | | | | | | | | |
| and | | | | | | | | |
| other | | | | | | | | |
| vital | | | | | | | | |
| equipm | | | | | | | | |
| ent for | | | | | | | | |
| storage | | | | | | | | |
| Drugs | (Locatio | | | | | | | |
| and | n and | | | | | | | |
| medici | qty) | | | | | | | |
| nes | | | | | | | | |
| perishe | | | | | | | | |
| d | | | | | | | | |
| No of | | | | | | | | |
| Ambul | | | | | | | | |
| ance | | | | | | | | |
| damage | | | | | | | | |
| d | | | | | | | | |

Note: To be planned after initial damage assessment by departments

Social People in need of immediate rehabilitation including psychosocial support (due to disaster)

| Village | Men | Women | Children | Total | Recovery Measures | Implementing agency | Tentative Duration (Months) | Budget |
|---------|-----|-------|----------|-------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Water Supply

| water Supply | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Туре | Village | No. of unit affected | Faliya/ Population affected | Recovery Measures | Implementin g agency | Tentative Duration (Months) | Budge t |
| Well | | | | | | | |
| Bore wells | | | | | | | |
| Pond | | | | | | | |
| Water Supply | | | | | | | |
| Disrupted | | | | | | | |
| Contaminatio | | | | | | | |
| n | | | | | | | |
| ESR damaged | | | | | | | |
| GLR | | | | | | | |
| Damaged | | | | | | | |
| Sump | | | | | | | |
| damaged | | | | | | | |
| Pipe lines | | | | | | | |
| damaged | | | | | | | |
| Stand post | | | | | | | |
| damaged | | | | | | | |
| Cattle trough | | | | | | | |
| damaged | | | | | | | |
| Hand pump | | | | | | | |

Road and Transport

| Road damage | Location | Severity | Km | Recovery Measures | Implementing agency | Tentative Duration (Months) | Budget |
|----------------|----------|----------|----|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Panchayat | | | | | | | |
| State | | | | | | | |
| Roads | | | | | | | |
| National | | | | | | | |
| Highway | | | | | | | |
| Nagar | | | | | | | |
| Palika | | | | | | | |

| Item/ services | Village / Ward | Population | Alternate road/rout e | Recovery Measures | Implementi ng Agency | Tentative Duration (Months) | Budget |
|-------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Road Cut | | | | | | | |
| off | | | | | | | |
| Rail | | | | | | | |
| Connectivity | | | | | | | |

Communication

| Туре | Office/Tower Damaged | Villages affected | Recovery Measures | Implementing Agency | Tentative Duration (Months) | Budget |
|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Landline | (No. of unit | | | | | |
| connectivity | and location) | | | | | |
| Mobile | | | | | | |
| connectivity | | | | | | |
| Wireless | | | | | | |
| Tower | | | | | | |
| Radio | | | | | | |

Food Supply

List of village affected by disruption in food supply

| Type | No. of godown lamage | grain perished | ~ | Recovery | Implementi ng Agency | Tentative Duration (Months) | Budget |
|--------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Civil | | | | | | | |
| Supply | | | | | | | |
| APMC | | | | | | | |

| Other | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--|--|

Housing

| Partial D | amage | Fully Da / Collaps | maged sed | Recovery Measures | Prog. / | Implementing | Tentative Duration | Budget |
|-----------|-------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Kutcha | Pucca | Kutcha | Pucca | Micasures | Scheme | Agency | (Months) | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Public Utilities

| Public Buildings | Partial damage (No. of units) | Fully Damaged/ Collapsed (No. of Unit) | Recovery Measures | Prog/ Scheme | Implementing Agency | Tentative Duration (Months) | Budget |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Panchayat | | | | | | | |
| Educational | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | | | | | | |
| Aanganwadi | | | | | | | |
| Hospitals | | | | | | | |
| Office | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | | | | | | |
| Market | | | | | | | |
| Police | | | | | | | |
| station | | | | | | | |
| Community | | | | | | | |
| Halls/ | | | | | | | |
| Function | | | | | | | |
| plots | | | | | | | |

Restoration of Livelihood Provisioning of Employment

| Occupational category | No. of workers | Implementing Agency | Tentative Duration (Months) | Budget |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Claille d labourers | WUIKCIS | Agency | (Wiontins) | |
| Skilled laborers | | | | |
| Unskilled and | | | | |
| Agricultural laborers | | | | |
| Small and marginal | | | | |
| farmers | | | | |
| Construction workers | | | | |
| Salt pan workers | | | | |
| Fisher folk | | | | |

| Weavers | | |
|----------------|--|--|
| Other artisans | | |

Land Improvement

| Land erosion / siltation (Hectare) | HHs affected | Recovery Measures | Implementing Agency | Tentative Duration (Months) | Budget | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--|
| | | | | | | |

Agricultural

| Crop failure (Hectare) | HHs affected | Recovery Measures | Implementing Agency | Tentative Duration (Months) | Budget |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | |

Non-farm livelihood

| | Extent damage/disr | of uption | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--|
| Cottage Industry | Tools and equipment (Specify no. and type) | Goods and material (Specify type and qty) | Recovery Measures | Implementing Agency | Tentative Duration (Months) | Budget | |
| Handloom | | | | | | | |
| Pottery | | | | | | | |
| Food | | | | | | | |
| Processing | | | | | | | |
| Diamond | | | | | | | |
| sorting etc | | | | | | | |
| Printing/ | | | | | | | |
| Dying | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | |

Shops and establishment

| Extent of o | lamage/disrup | otion | Recovery Measures | Implementin g Agency | Tentative Duration (Months) | Budget |
|-----------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Building (No. and location) | Tools and equipment s (Specify no. and type) | Goods and materials (Specify type and qty) | | | | |

ANNEXURE: 23

State Level Emergency Contact Numbers

| Sr. No. | EOCs/ Control rooms | Code | Contact Numbers |
|---------|---|------|------------------------|
| 1 | State Emergency Operation Center | 079 | 23251900 |
| | | | 23251902 |
| | | | 23251914 |
| | | | F- 23251916 |
| 2 | Relief Commissioner | 079 | 23251509 |
| | | | 23251568 |
| 3 | Director of Relief | 079 | 23251611 |
| | | | 23251916 |
| | | | 23251912 |
| 4. | CEO, GSDMA | 079 | 23259276 |
| | | | 23259289 |
| 5 | Pri. Secretary Revenue Department | 079 | 23251501 |
| 6 | Dy. Collector (SEOC) | 079 | 23251990 |
| | | | 23251916-12 |
| 7 | India Meteorological Department, | 079 | 22865012 |
| | Ahmadabad | | 22865449 |
| | | | 22865165 |
| | | | 22858020 |
| 8 | Institute of seismological Research(ISR), | 079 | 66739001 |
| | Gandhinagar | | 66739028 |
| | | | 66739000 |
| 9 | NDRF Team, Gandhinagar | 079 | 23201551 |
| | | | F- 23202540 |
| 10 | Commandant of NDRF Team, | 079 | 23202540 |
| | Gandhinagar | | 094288 26445 |
| 11 | Major, Jamnagar | | 08469800077 |
| | | | 8141153447 |

EMERGENCY HELP LINE (TOLL FREE NO)

| State Emergency Operation Centre (SEOC), Gandhinagar | 1070 |
|---|--------------|
| District Emergency Operation Centre (DEOC), Porbandar | 0286-1077 |
| DEOC, Porbandar Landline number | 0286 2220800 |

Gujarat Maritime Board

| Sr. | Name of Ports | STD | Office no | Fax No | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------|-----------|-------------|--|--|
| No. | | Code | | | | |
| 1 | CEO & VC, GMB-Gandhinagar | 079 | 23238363 | 34703/34704 | | |
| 2 | Port officer, Bhavnagar | 0278 | 2210221 | 2519326 | | |
| 3 | Port officer (Bedi port- | 0288 | 2256106 | 2712815 | | |
| | Jamnagar) | | | | | |
| 4 | Port oficer, Okha | 02892 | 262001 | 262002 | | |
| 5 | Port officer, Navlakhi port | 02822 | 220435 | 232470 | | |
| | (Morbi) | | | | | |
| 6 | Port officer, Mandavi | 02834 | 223033 | 223040 | | |
| 7 | Port officer, Jafarabad | 02794 | 245443 | 245165 | | |
| 8 | Port officer, Magdalla port | 0265 | 2463781 | 2475645 | | |
| 9 | Port officer, Bharuch | 02642 | 220377 | 243140 | | |
| 10 | Port officer, Veraval | 02876 | 220001 | 243138 | | |
| 11 | Port officer, Alang | 02842 | 235222 | 235955 | | |

NEW SATELLITE TELEPHONE NUMBER

| S.No. | DISTRICT NAME | IMEI No. | Phone Number |
|-------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 1. | AHMEDABAD CITY(MC) | 353032044157861 | 8991115047 |
| 2. | AHMEDABAD | 353032044156657 | 8991115048 |
| 3. | AMRELI | 353032044158232 | 8991115046 |
| | ANAND | 353032044161202 | 8991115043 |
| 4. | BANASKATHA | 353032044160212 | 8991115042 |
| 5. | BHARUCH | 353032044160295 | 8991115041 |
| 6. | BHAVNAGAR | 353032044160618 | 8991115044 |
| 7. | DAHOD | 353032044160709 | 8991115045 |
| 8. | DANG | 353032044160774 | 8991115036 |
| 9. | DEVBHOOMI DWARKA | 353032044160451 | 8991115037 |
| 10. | GANDHINAGAR | 353032044161319 | 8991115038 |
| 11. | JAMNAGAR | 353032044158612 | 8991115040 |
| 12. | JUNAGADH | 353032044161442 | 89911 15039 |
| 13. | KHEDA | 353032044160196 | 8991115034 |
| 14. | КАСНСНН | 353032044159958 | 8991115035 |
| 15. | MEHSANA | 353032044158828 | 8991115033 |
| 16. | NARMADA | 353032044161350 | 8991115032 |
| 17. | NAVSARI | 353032044158802 | 8991115031 |
| 18. | PANCHMAHAL | 353032044157234 | 8991115030 |
| 19. | PORBANDAR | 353032044157465 | 8991115029 |
| 20. | RAJKOT | 353032044157556 | 8991115026 |
| 21. | SABARKANTHA | 353032044157457 | 8991115027 |
| 22. | SURENDRANAGAR | 353032044157564 | 8991115026 |
| 23. | SURAT | 353032044145353 | 8991115024 |
| 24. | SURAT CITY | 353032044146609 | 8991115025 |
| 25. | TAPI | 353032044146823 | 8991115023 |
| 26. | VADODARA CITY | 353032044144729 | 8991115022 |
| 27. | VALSAD | 353032044146617 | 8991115021 |
| 28. | SEOC | 353032044044648 | 8991115020 |
| 29. | CEO-GSDMA | 353032044043954 | 8991115019 |
| 30. | JAMNAGAR MC | 353032044044655 | 8991115018 |
| 31. | JUNAGARH MC | 353032044043889 | 89911 15017 |
| 32. | RAJKOT MC | 353032044043608 | 8991115016 |
| 33. | BOTAD | 353032041746302 | 8991115049 |
| 34. | ARVALLI | 353032040819159 | 8991115050 |
| 35. | PATAN | 353032041844156 | 8991115051 |
| 36. | VADODARA | 353032041433604 | 8991115052 |
| 37. | GIR SOMNATH | 353032041424710 | 8991115053 |
| 38. | CHOTTAUDEPUR | 353032041844461 | 8991115054 |
| 39. | MORBI | 353032040543395 | 8991115055 |

ANNEXURE: 24

CONTACT DIRECTORY: PORBANDAR (STD Code: 0286)

| Sln. | Designation | Name | Office | Resi | Mobile | Fax | Email Id |
|------|---|-------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Collector | Shri M.A. Pandya | 2221800 | 2243801 | 9978406219 | 2222527 | collector-por@gujarat.gov.in |
| 2 | DDO | Shri Ajay Dahiya | 2243803 | 2212638 | 9978406244 | 2212477 | ddo-por@gujarat.gov.in |
| 3 | DSP | Shri Parthrajsinh Gohil | 2211222 | 2211223 | 9978405079 | 2243015 | sp-por@gujarat.gov.in |
| 4 | Resident Additional Collector | Shri M.H.Joshi | 2221085 | 2245801 | 9978405191 | 2222527 | collector-por@gujarat.gov.in |
| 5 | Deputy Conservator of Forest | Shri D.J. Pandya | 2242551 | - | 9429551267 | 2210373 | dcfpbr@gmail.com |
| 6 | Director, DRDA | Shri S.D.Dhanani | 2213736 | - | 9825292364 | - | drda.por@gmail.com |
| 7 | DSO | Shri K.V.Batti(I/C) | 2220070 | - | 9978405359 | 2220071 | dso-por@gujarat.gov.in |
| 8 | Dy. DDO (Revenue) | Shri D.V. Vala | 2252806 | - | 7574516898 | 2212477 | ddo-por@gujarat.gov.in |
| 9 | CDHO | Shri Dr S.K.Mod | 2241134 | - | 7567886334 | 2242731 | ao.health.porbandar@gmail.com |
| 10 | CDMO cum Civil surgeon | Smt Manjariben Mankodi | 2242910 | - | 9099079101 | - | cdmo.health.porbandar@gmail.com |
| 11 | DEO | Shri K.V. Miyani | 2251350 | - | 9909970225 | 2253108 | porbandardeo@gmail.com |
| 12 | DPEO | Anjanaben B. Joshi (I/C) | 2252808 | - | 92655 48020 | 2252808 | dpeoporbandar@gmail.com |
| 13 | General Manager DIC | Shri K.B. Mori | 2222168 | - | 9227753653 | 2222169 | gm-dic-por@gujarat.gov.in |
| 14 | Dy.Dir.Info | Shri Arjun Parmar | 2222470 | - | 94265 20131 | 2222480 | informationpor@gmail.com |
| 15 | Port Officer, GMB | Cpt. A.K Mishra | 2242408 | - | 9099694747 | 2244013 | gmbporbandar@gmail.com |
| 16 | Chief Fire Officer | Shri L.R.Joshi | 2249850 | - | 9727751800 | - | jlalit619@gmail.com |
| 17 | Executive | Chui C D D | 2240948/ | | 07420 47240 | 242466 | |
| 17 | Engineer, R & B(state) | Shri S.R. Patel | 2242547 | - | 97120 17210 | 2424bb | ee_rnb_pbr@yahoo.co.in |
| 18 | Executive Engineer, R & | Shri J.J. Pandya (I/C) | 2212971 | - | 9825166618 | 2213224 | exernbddopor@gmail.com |
| | B(Panchayat) | (1/ 5/ | | <u> </u> | | | |
| 19 | Executive Engineer,irrigation (Panchayat) | Shri B.K. Valgotar(I/C) | 2212667 | - | 9429955178 | - | exeiri-ddo-por@gujarat.gov.in |
| 20 | Executive | Shri B.K. | 2222897 | - | 9429955178 | - | |
| | I | | | l | | | <u> </u> |

| | Engineer,irrigation (State) | Valgotar | | | | | exeirripor@gmail.com |
|----|---|------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| 21 | Executive Engineer, salinity control | Shri N.P. Delvadia | 2220503 | 1 | 9879767110 | - | eescdnpbr@yahoo.in |
| 22 | Executive Engineer, GWSSB | Shri B.R. Chaniyara | 2242528 | - | 9978406846 | - | eepbrgwssb@gmail.com |
| 23 | Superitendent Engineer, PGVCL | Shri D.B. Kodiyatar | 2240952/ 2240947 | - | 9825603182 | 2240952 | Sepbr.pgvcl@gebmail.com |
| 24 | Dy Director of Animal husbandry | Shri K.V. Raval | 2213681 | - | 9925028054 | - | dydir-ah-por@gujarat.gov.in |
| 25 | District Agricultural Officer | Shri J.N. Parmar | 2252809 | - | 9428242657 | - | dao-ddo-por@gujarat.gov.in |
| 26 | District Social welfare officer, Zila panchayat | Shri M.K. Trivedi | 2245897 | - | 9427243857 | - | swo-ddo-por@gujarat.gov.in |
| 27 | Programme officer(ICDS), Zila panchayat | Smt Anjanaben Joshi | 2247800 | - | 9429515359 | - | po1.icds.porbandar@gmail.com |
| 28 | Director, Industrial Safety & Health | Shri J.M. Dvivedi | 0285- 2636946 | - | 98241 90891 | 0285- 2635013 | dydish-jun@gujarat.gov.in |
| 29 | General manager S.T. depot | Smt H.R. Katara | 2242409 | - | 9998953205 | - | dmpbr@gsrtc.in |
| 30 | Assistant Director of Fishries department | Shri V.K. Gohel | 2242491 | - | 8733067007 | 2240949 | adfporbandar@gmail.com |
| 31 | District Commandant, Home guard | Shri Suresh Sikotra | 2215250 | - | 9824225080 | - | - |
| 32 | Secretary, Indian Red Cross | Shri C.G. Joshi | - | - | 94286 26811 | - | joshichhabil@yahoo.com |
| 33 | Regional officer, GPCB | Shri B.L. Maru | 2220050 | - | 7574827441 | - | ro-gpcb-porb@gujarat.gov.in |
| 34 | Dy Ex.Engineer, NHAI | Shri G.V. Joshi | 2242536 | - | 9825340870 | | nhsubdivporbandar@gmail.com |
| 35 | Commander, Indian coast guard | DIG I.S. Chauhan | 2242451 | - | 9099906726 | 2210559 | dhq1@indiancoastguard.nic.in |
| 36 | Airport Director | Shri P.K. Sharma | 2222234/ 2222173 | - | 9925012668 | 2220031 | apdporbandar@AAI.AERO |
| 37 | Area manager, Telecom dept, BSNL | Shri R.V. Rothadia | 2243333/ 2251200 | - | 9427212755 | 2251500 | dvo8988@yahoo.com |
| 38 | ARTO, Porbandar | Shri B.N chavda | - | - | 9998856708 | - | rtoporbandar 25@yahoo.in |
| 39 | Disaster Mamlatdar | Smt Nehaben Sojitra | 2220800 | - | 96873 75750 | 2220801 | dismgmt-por@gujarat.gov.in |
| 40 | DPO(GSDMA) | Shri Likun Patra | 2220800 | - | 7359214530 | 2220801 | likunpatra3@gmail.com |

Porbandar Taluka (STD: 0286)

| Sl | Designation | Name | Office | Resi. | Mob. | Fax | Email id |
|----|---------------|------------|----------|-------|------------|-----|---------------------------|
| 1 | Prant officer | Shri K.V. | 2220916 | | 9978405359 | | po-por@gujarat.gov.in |
| | | Batti | | | | | |
| 2 | Mamlatdar | Shri Vivek | 2220543 | | 9909003272 | | mam- |
| | | Tank | | | | | porbandar@gujarat.gov.in |
| 3 | TDO | Shri | 2242439/ | | 9712116095 | | tdo.porbandar01@gmail.com |
| | | R.K. | 2210273 | | | | |
| | | Unnadkat | | | | | |
| 4 | Chief | Shri | 2240936 | | 9825148355 | | copbr2008@gmail.com |
| | Officer | R.J.Hudad | | | | | |
| 5 | Chaayaa | Shri | 2245271 | | 9687127956 | | np_chhaya@yahoo.co.in |
| | Chief | R.C.Shekh | | | | | |
| | Officer | | | | | | |

Ranavav Taluka (STD: 02801)

| Sl | Designation | Name | Office | Resi. | Mob. | Fax | Email id |
|----|---------------|---------------|--------|-------|------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 1 | Prant officer | Shri | 260222 | | 7567009703 | | sdm-kut-por@gujarat.gov.in |
| | | A.J. Ashari | | | | | |
| 2 | Mamlatdar | Shri | 230622 | | 9558805228 | | mam- |
| | | Parth Kotadia | | | | | ranavav@gujarat.gov.in |
| | | | | | | | |
| 3 | TDO | Shri | 230629 | | 9375294629 | | tdo-ranavav@gujarat.gov.in |
| | | B.B. Sonara | | | | | |
| 4 | Chief | Shri | 230624 | | 9727170923 | | np_ranavav@yahoo.co.in |
| | Officer | N.B. Barot | | | | | |

Kutiyana Taluka (STD: 02804)

| S1 | Designation | Name | Office | Resi. | Mob. | Fax | Email id |
|----|---------------|-------------|--------|-------|------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Prant officer | Shri | 260222 | | 7567009703 | | sdm-kut-por@gujarat.gov.in |
| | | A.J. Ashari | | | | | |
| 2 | Mamlatdar | Shri Sandip | 261226 | | | 261826 | mam- |
| | | A. Jadhav | | | 7383683377 | | kutiyna@gujarat.gov.in |
| 3 | TDO | Shri S.B. | 261229 | | 9978551614 | | tdo- |
| | | Kamejaliya | | | | | kutiyana@gujarat.gov.in |
| 4 | Chief | B.A. Patel | 261251 | | 9428014612 | | np_kutiyana@yahoo.co.in |
| | Officer | (I/C) | | | | | |

ANNEXURE: 25

Talukavise Latitude and Longitude of village

Taluka: Porbandar

| 2 3 4 5 | Advana Ambarama | 69.6 | 21.89 | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|----|--------------|-------|--------|
| 3 4 5 | | | 21.07 | 40 | Madhavpur | 69.59 | 21.22 |
| 4 5 | | 69.47 | 21.81 | 41 | Majivana | 69.57 | 21.83 |
| 5 | Bagvadar | 69.58 | 21.75 | 42 | Mander | 69.93 | 21.29 |
| | Bakharla | 69.62 | 21.7 | 43 | Mitrala | 69.86 | 21.48 |
| | Balej | 69.86 | 21.34 | 44 | Miyani | 69.37 | 21.81 |
| 6 | Baradiya | 69.5 | 21.71 | 45 | Mocha | 69.88 | 21.3 |
| 7 | Bavalvav | 69.63 | 21.78 | 46 | Modhvada | 69.51 | 21.78 |
| 8 | Beran | 69.61 | 21.73 | 47 | Morana | 69.6 | 21.85 |
| 9 | Bhad | 69.83 | 21.46 | 48 | Nagka | 69.64 | 21.79 |
| 10 | Bharvada | 69.57 | 21.74 | 49 | Natvarnagar | 69.9 | 21.78 |
| 11 | Bhavpara | 69.4 | 21.78 | 50 | Navi Bandar | 69.78 | 21.41 |
| 12 | Bhetkadi | 69.55 | 21.88 | 51 | Oddar | 69.67 | 21.55 |
| 13 | Bhomiyavadar | 69.64 | 21.88 | 52 | Palkhada | 69.49 | 21.73 |
| 14 | Bokhira | 69.58 | 21.63 | 53 | Pandavadar | 69.6 | 21.69 |
| 15 | Boricha | 69.66 | 21.7 | 54 | Paravada | 69.64 | 21.85 |
| 16 | Chhaya | 69.66 | 21.6 | 55 | Pata | 69.92 | 21.25 |
| 17 | Chikasa | 69.79 | 21.43 | 56 | Porbandar | 69.62 | 21.59 |
| 18 | Chingariya | 69.91 | 21.27 | 57 | Rajpar | 69.79 | 21.48 |
| 19 | Degam | 69.59 | 21.67 | 58 | Ratanpar | 69.65 | 21.56 |
| 20 | Delodar | 69.87 | 21.5 | 59 | Ratdi | 69.49 | 21.7 |
| 21 | Erada | 69.84 | 21.51 | 60 | Ratiya | 69.82 | 21.38 |
| 22 | Fatana | 69.54 | 21.84 | 61 | Rinavada | 69.55 | 21.69 |
| 23 | Garej | 69.86 | 21.42 | 62 | Rojhivada | 69.7 | 21.93 |
| 24 | Godhana | 69.64 | 21.76 | 63 | Sakhpur | 69.47 | 21.77 |
| 25 | Gorsar | 69.89 | 21.29 | 64 | Shingda | 69.52 | 21.84 |
| 26 | Gosa | 69.74 | 21.47 | 65 | Shrinagar | 69.52 | 21.7 |
| 27 | Ishvariya | 69.68 | 21.89 | 66 | Simani | 69.58 | 21.7 |
| 28 | Kadachh | 69.91 | 21.31 | 67 | Simar | 69.66 | 21.9 |
| 29 | Kantela | 69.51 | 21.68 | 68 | Sisli | 69.5 | 21.84 |
| 30 | Katvana | 69.63 | 21.74 | 69 | Sodhana | 69.57 | 21.86 |
| 31 | Keshav | 69.5 | 21.77 | 70 | Tukda Gosa | 69.72 | 21.49 |
| 32 | Keshod | | | 71 | | | |
| | (Lushala) | 69.8 | 21.49 | | Tukda Miyani | 69.42 | 21.76 |
| 33 | Khambhodar | 69.57 | 21.77 | 72 | Untada | 69.84 | 21.35 |
| 34 | Khapat | 69.61 | 21.63 | 73 | Vachhoda | 69.61 | 21.760 |
| 35 | Khistri | 69.62 | 21.76 | 74 | Vadala | 69.44 | 21.80 |
| 36 | Kindar Kheda | 69.55 | 21.77 | 75 | Vinjhrana | 69.62 | 21.750 |
| 37 | Kolikhada | 69.64 | 21.66 | 76 | Visavada | 69.45 | 21.740 |

| 38 | Kuchhdi | 69.54 | 21.67 | 78 | Zavar | 69.56 | 21.620 |
|----|----------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|--------|
| 39 | Kunvadar | 69.59 | 21.82 | | | | |

Taluka - Ranavav

| Sr. | | | | Sr. | | | Longitud |
|-----|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----|-----------|----------|----------|
| | Village | Latitude | Longitude | | Village | Latitude | e |
| 1 | Adityana | 69.68 | 21.68 | 17 | Kerala | 69.84 | 21.55 |
| 2 | Amardad | 69.7 | 21.65 | 18 | Khambhala | 69.76 | 21.71 |
| 3 | Aniali | 69.84 | 21.66 | 19 | Khijdad | 69.89 | 21.58 |
| 4 | Ashiyapat | 69.79 | 21.75 | 20 | Khirsara | 69.86 | 21.68 |
| 5 | Bapodar | 69.8 | 21.57 | 21 | Mahira | 69.88 | 21.54 |
| 6 | Bhod | 69.79 | 21.64 | 22 | Mokal | 69.77 | 21.57 |
| 7 | Bhoddar | 69.88 | 21.55 | 23 | Nerana | 69.88 | 21.52 |
| 8 | Bileshwar | 69.76 | 21.74 | 24 | Padardi | 69.82 | 21.54 |
| 9 | Bordi | 69.81 | 21.69 | 25 | Pipaliya | 69.71 | 21.63 |
| 10 | Daiyar | 69.9 | 21.65 | 26 | Ramgadh | 69.78 | 21.69 |
| 11 | Dharampur | 69.66 | 21.64 | 27 | Ranavav | 69.74 | 21.64 |
| 12 | Digvijaygadh | 69.68 | 21.63 | 28 | Thoyana | 69.87 | 21.56 |
| 13 | | | | 29 | Vadwala - | | |
| | Dolatgadh | 69.83 | 21.68 | | Rana | 69.82 | 21.62 |
| 14 | Hanumangadh | 69.8 | 21.75 | 30 | Valotra | 69.88 | 21.65 |
| 15 | Jambu | 69.85 | 21.55 | 31 | Virpur | 69.69 | 21.61 |
| 16 | Kandorna - Rana | 69.85 | 21.61 | | | | |

Taluka – Kutiyana

| Sr. | Village | Latitude | Longitude | Sr. | Village | Latitude | Longitude |
|-----|------------|----------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------|-----------|
| 1 | Amar | 69.9 | 21.62 | 25 | Kantol | 70.05 | 21.55 |
| 2 | Amipur | 69.91 | 21.37 | 26 | Katwana | 69.98 | 21.55 |
| 3 | Baloch | 69.9 | 21.59 | 27 | Kavalka | 69.95 | 21.49 |
| 4 | Bavlavadar | 69.92 | 21.61 | 28 | Khageshri | 69.96 | 21.72 |
| 5 | Bhadula | 70.02 | 21.42 | 29 | Khunpur | 70.02 | 21.63 |
| 6 | Bhogsar | 69.9 | 21.48 | 30 | Kotda | 69.92 | 21.54 |
| 7 | Bildi | 70.08 | 21.62 | 31 | Kutiyana | 69.97 | 21.6 |
| 8 | Chauta | 70.03 | 21.59 | 32 | Mahiyari | 69.92 | 21.43 |
| 9 | Chhatrava | 69.89 | 21.48 | 33 | Mahobatpara | 69.96 | 21.61 |
| 10 | Choliyana | 69.93 | 21.6 | 34 | Mal | 69.94 | 21.57 |
| 11 | Daduka | 70.12 | 21.64 | 35 | Malanka | 70.06 | 21.66 |
| 12 | Devda | 69.87 | 21.69 | 36 | Mandva | 69.99 | 21.56 |
| 13 | Dharsan | 69.95 | 21.47 | 37 | Moddar | 69.97 | 21.51 |
| 14 | Dhrusan | 69.99 | 21.65 | 38 | Paswali | 69.95 | 21.53 |

| 15 | Farer | 69.99 | 21.42 | 39 | Ramnagar | 69.9 | 21.71 |
|----|-----------|-------|-------|----|----------|-------|-------|
| 16 | Gadhvana | 69.96 | 21.48 | 40 | Revadra | 69.96 | 21.45 |
| 17 | Gokaran | 70.03 | 21.61 | 41 | Roghada | 70.06 | 21.61 |
| 18 | Hamadpara | 69.99 | 21.61 | 42 | Segras | 69.92 | 21.51 |
| 19 | Helabeli | 70 | 21.64 | 43 | Sindhpur | 70.05 | 21.64 |
| 20 | Ishvariya | 69.93 | 21.65 | 44 | Tarkhai | 69.94 | 21.44 |
| 21 | Jamra | 69.88 | 21.46 | 45 | Teri | 70.01 | 21.61 |
| 22 | Junej | 70 | 21.42 | 46 | Thepda | 70.02 | 21.57 |
| 23 | Kadegi | 69.96 | 21.42 | 47 | Vadala | 70.1 | 21.64 |
| 24 | Kansavad | 69.92 | 21.47 | | | | |

ANNEXURE: 26

Dos and don'ts of various disasters

Cyclone Safety:

A cyclone is a storm accompanied by high-speed whistling and howling winds. It brings torrential rains.

Where does a cyclone come from?

A cyclonic storm develops over tropical oceans like the Indian Ocean and Bay of Bengal and the Arabian Sea. Its strong winds blow at great speed, which can be more than 118 kilometers per hour.

What are the visible signs of a cyclone?

When a cyclonic storm approaches, the skies begin to darken accompanied by lightning and thunder and a continuous downpour of rain.

How does a cyclone affect us?

- A cyclone causes heavy floods.
- It uproots electricity supply and telecommunication lines. Power supply shuts down and telephones stop functioning.
- Road and rail movements come to halt because floods damage rail tracks and breach roads.
 Rail movements are also disrupted because of communication failure.
- The inclement weather conditions also disrupt Air services. Seaports stop work due to high winds, heavy rains and poor visibility. Sometimes ships overturn or are washed ashore. The high-speed winds bend and pluck out trees and plants.
- A cyclone tears away wall sidings and blows off roofs of houses.
- Houses collapse and people are rendered homeless. In villages kacha houses get blown away. The speeding winds cause loose metal and wooden sheets to fly turning them to potential killers. Broken glass pieces can cause serious injuries.
- The floodwaters can take time to recede.
- The floodwaters can turn the fields salty.
- Bridges, dams and embankments suffer serious damages.

• Floods wash away human beings and animals and make water unfit for drinking. There can be outbreak of diseases like Cholera, Jaundice or Viral fever due to intake of impure water. Water gets contaminated because of floating corpses of animals and human beings and mixing of sewage stored food supplies, gets damaged.

Which areas are exposed to a cyclone in Gujarat?

In Gujarat, the Saurashtra-Kachchh region experiences a cyclone. The port towns of Veraval, Porbandar, Jamnagar, Dwarka, Okha, Kandla and Bhavnagar and other minor port towns suffer most.

Does a cyclone follow a particular path?

It is often difficult to predict where a cyclone will strike. When it starts moving from oceans (in Gujarat it is Arabian Sea) towards the land area, a cyclone can change track and hit areas other than those anticipated earlier.

Has any early warning system been evolved for the occurrence of a cyclone?

Yes. In India, the Indian Meteorological Department has developed a four-stage warning system for a cyclone.

How does the system operate?

This warning is about the possibility of a cyclone when a low pressure depression develops in oceans. For Gujarat, the development of such a depression in the Arabian Sea is indicative of a cyclone attack.

The Alert stage

This warning is given 48 hours prior to the time when a cyclone is expected to hit the land.

The Warning stage

This is the stage when a cyclone gets formed. The warning is given 24 hours before the anticipated time of arrival of a cyclone.

Cyclone arrival

This warning is issued 12 hours before a cyclone is due to hit the land. The warning gives information about cyclone and will continue until the winds subside. In sea ports, danger signal are hoisted about the impending cyclone.

From where can people access cyclone storm warnings?

Warnings about storms, their intensity and the likely path they may take are regularly broadcasted by radio and television network continuously until the storm passes over.

What to do before and during a cyclone.

- Have your dwellings checked before a cyclone season starts and carry out whatever repairs that are needed.
- Talk to children and explain about cyclones without scaring them.
- Create storm awareness by discussing effects of a cyclonic storm with family members so that everyone knows what one can and should do in an emergency. This helps to remove fear and anxiety and prepares everyone to respond to emergencies quickly.
- Keep your valuables and documents in containers, which cannot be damaged by water.

- Keep information about your blood group.
- Keep lanterns filled with kerosene, torches and spare batteries. These must be kept in secure places and handy.
- Make plans for people who are either sick, suffer from disabilities, aged and children.
- Store up at least seven-day stock of essential food articles, medicines and water supply.
- Keep blankets & clothes ready for making beds. Also keep cotton bandages and several copies of photographs of family members in case they are needed for identification purposes after the storm.
- Store some wooden boards so that they can be used to cover windows.
- Keep trees and shrubs trimmed. Remove damaged and decayed parts of trees to make them resist wind and reduce the potential for damage. Cut weak branches and make winds blow through.
- All doors, windows and openings should be secured.
- Continue to listen to warning bulletins and keep in touch with local officials. Keep radio sets in working condition. Battery powered radio sets are desirable.
- Evacuate people to places of safety when advised.
- Take steps to protect your assets.
- Store extra drinking water in covered vessels.
- Remain calm.

What one should not do during a Cyclone attack?

- During the storm do not venture out unless advised to evacuate.
- If you have a vehicle and wish to move out of your house, leave early before the onset of a cyclone. It is often best to stay at home
- Avoid remaining on the top floor of dwellings. Stay close to the ground.

Earthquake safety:

- Tell the facts about earthquake to your family members
- Construct new buildings with earthquake resistant method and strengthen the old buildings
- Insure your house and family members
- Take the training for first aid and fire fighting
- Do not keep cots near the glass window
- Do not keep heavy and fragile things in the selves
- Do don't hang photo frames, mirrors, or glasses up your bed
- Keep your important documents, some cash and necessary articles ready in a bag
- Get your house insured before the earthquake
- Identify special skills of neighbor (medical, technical) so that it can be utilized in emergency

During Earthquake

- Do not panic.
- If already inside, then stay indoors! Get under a heavy desk or table and hold to it.
- If fire breaks out, drop on the floor and crawl towards the exist
- If you are out doors during the quake, keep away from buildings, trees and electricity lines. Walk towards open places, in a calm and composed manner.
- If you are driving, quickly but carefully move your car as far out of traffic as possible and stop. Do not stop on or under a bridge or overpass or under trees, light posts, power lines, or signs. Stay inside the car until shaking stops
- If you are in a school, get under a desk or table and hold on

After the Earthquake

- Do not be afraid of the aftershocks
- Listen to radio-TV and other media for Government Announcement
- Check for injuries to yourself and those around you. Take first aid where you can
- Extinguish fire, if any
- Examine walls, floors, doors, staircases and windows to make sure that the building is not in danger of collapsing
- Do not enter into the unsafe or risky houses or buildings
- Inspect for Gas leaks-If you smell gas or hear blowing or hissing noises, open a window and quickly leave the building. Don't light your kitchen stove if you suspect a gas leak.
- Do not keep telephone lines busy unnecessarily
- Switch off electric lines

Fire safety:

Do's

- Buy Fireworks from the licensed shop.
- Keep fireworks in a closed box
- Store crackers away from source of fire or inflammation
- Follow all safety precautions issued with the fire works
- Go to open spaces like playgrounds, fields
- Light them at arm's length using a taper.
- Stand back while lighting the crackers
- Discard used fireworks in a bucket of water
- Keep buckets of water and blankets ready, in case a firebreaks out.
- Wear thick cotton clothes for maximum safety from fire.
- If clothes catch fire, Stop, Drop and Roll
- In case of uncontrolled fire wrap the victim in a blanket, till it stop.
- In case of burns splash tap water (not ice water), the process may be repeated till the burning sensation reduces.
- If fingers or toes are burned, separate them with dry, sterile, non-adhesive dressings.

- Make sure the burn victim is breathing, if breathing has stopped or if the victim's airway is blocked then open the airway and if necessary begin rescue breathing.
- Elevate the burned area and protect it from pressure and friction.
- Cover the area of the burn with a moist sterile bandage, of clean cloth (do not use blanket or towel for healing burns).
- Consult the doctor as soon as possible for the proper medication
- Consult an ophthalmologist immediately in case of eye injuries.
- Do contact at the Fire Brigade (Tel.No. 101), for getting the details of the doctors on duty during the festival.

Don'ts

- Don't burn crackers in crowded, congested places, narrow lanes or inside the house.
- Don't let children burst crackers unaccompanied by an adult
- Don't put fireworks in your pocket or throw them
- Don't cover crackers with tin containers or glass bottles for extra sound effect
- Don't dare to examine sunbursts crackers...leave it!! Light a new cracker
- Don't show the Dare-devilry of lighting crackers on own hands.
- Don't use fireworks inside a vehicle
- Avoid long loose clothes, as they are fast in catching fire
- Don't remove burnt clothing (unless it comes off easily), but do ensure that the victim is not still in contact with smoldering materials.
- Don't apply adhesive dressing on the burnt area.
- Don't break the burst blister

Flood Safety:

Do's and Don'ts after flood

- There is a possibility of spread of water borne diseases after flood, and hence medical treatment should be taken immediately.
- Do not enter deep, unknown waters.
- Do not go near the riverbank even after the floodwater has receded.
- Sprinkle medicines in the stagnant dirty water.
- Inspect your house for any cracks or other damage. Check all the walls, floor, ceiling, doors and windows, so that any chance of house falling down can be known and you can be aware about the immediate danger.
- If the floodwater has entered the house or has surrounded the house, then it is advisable not to enter such house.
- Keep listening to weather forecast on radio and television. Move to your residence only when instructed by the competent authority. It is not safe to believe that the problems have ended after the flood water have receded
- Inform the competent authority/officer for restoration of the necessary connections like gas, electricity, telephone, drainage, etc.

- Beware of the various insects or poisonous snakes that may have been dragged inside the house along with the floodwater.
- Destroy the food commodities that have been affected by floodwater.
- Check properly all the electric circuits, floor level furnace, boilers, gas cylinders, or electric equipments like motor pump etc. Check whether any inflammable or explosive item has not entered along with the floodwater.
- Switch off the main electric supply, if any damage is noticed to the electric equipments.
- If you find any breakage in the drainage system stop using latrines and do not use tap water.
- Do not use polluted water.
- Sewerage system should be checked and any damage should be repaired immediately so as to curtail spread of diseases.
- Empty the water clogged in the basement slowly with help of water pump so that damage to infrastructure can be minimized
- Check gas leakage which can be known by smell of gas or by hearing the sound of leakage; immediately open all windows and leave the house.
- Boil drinking water before usage and drink chlorinated water.
- Eat safe food.
- Rescue work should be undertaken immediately after flood situation as per the instruction. Do not follow any shortcut for rescue work.
- Do not try to leave the safe shelter to go back home until the local officials declare normalcy after flood and instruction to return home are not given.

Tsunami:

The phenomenon Tsunami is a series of traveling ocean waves of extremely long length generated primarily by earthquakes occurring below or near the ocean floor:

Following safety measures needs to be learnt before, during and after the occurrence of tsunami:

Before

- Be familiar with the tsunami warning signals. People living along the coast should consider an earthquake or a sizable ground rumbling as a warning signal. A noticeable rapid rise or fall in coastal waters is also a sign that a tsunami is approaching.
- Make sure all family members know how to respond to a tsunami. Make evacuation plans.
 Pick an inland location that is elevated.
- After an earthquake or other natural disaster, roads in and out of the vicinity may be blocked, so pick more than one evacuation route.
- Teach family members how and when to turn off gas, electricity, and water
- Children should be taught in advance about the evacuation plans
- Prepare emergency kit beforehand. The emergency kit should contain Flashlight and extra batteries, battery-operated radio and extra batteries, First aid kit
- Emergency food and water, Essential medicines etc

During

- Listen to a radio or television to get the latest emergency information, and be ready to evacuate if asked to do so.
- If you hear a tsunami warning, move at once to higher ground and stay there until local authorities say it is safe to return home.
- Move in an orderly, calm and safe manner to the evacuation site
- Stay away from the beach. Never go down to the beach to watch a tsunami come in.
- If you can see the wave you are too close to escape it.
- Return home only after authorities advise it is safe to do so.

After

- Stay tuned to a battery-operated radio for the latest emergency information.
- Help injured or trapped persons.
- Stay out of damaged buildings. Return home only when authorities say it is safe.
- Enter your home with caution. Use a flashlight/torch when entering damaged buildings. Check for electrical shorts and live wires. Do not use appliances or lights until an electrician has checked the electrical system.
- Open windows and doors to help dry the building.
- Shovel mud while it is still moist to give walls and floors an opportunity to dry.
- Check food supplies and test drinking water.
- Fresh food that has come in contact with flood waters may be contaminated and should be thrown out.



Cyclone: Do's and Don'ts

Before the Cyclone season:

- Check the house; secure loose tiles and carry out repairs of doors and windows
- Remove dead branches or dying trees close to the house; anchor removable objects such as lumber piles, loose tin sheets, loose bricks, garbage cans, sign-boards etc. which can fly in
- Keep some wooden boards ready so that glass windows can be boarded if needed
- Keep a hurricane lantern filled with kerosene, battery operated torches and enough dry cells
- Demolish condemned buildings
- Keep some extra batteries for transistors
- Keep some dry non-perishable food always ready for use in emergency

Necessary actions

The actions that need to be taken in the event of a cyclone threat can broadly be divided into :

- Immediately before the cyclone season
- When cyclone alerts and warnings are communicated
- When evacuations are advised
- When the cyclone has crossed the coast

When the Cyclone starts

- Listen to the radio (All India Radio stations give weather warnings).
- Keep monitoring the warnings. This will help you prepare for a cyclone emergency.
- Pass the information to others.
- Ignore rumours and do not spread them; this will help to avoid panic situations.
- Believe in the official information
- When a cyclone alert is on for your area continue normal working but stay alert to the radio warnings.
- Stay alert for the next 24 hours as a cyclone alert means that the danger is within 24 hours.

When your area is under cyclone warning get away from low-lying beaches or other low-lying areas close to the coast

- Leave early before your way to high ground or shelter gets flooded
- Do not delay and run the risk of being marooned
- If your house is securely built on high ground take shelter in the safe part of the house.
 However, if asked to evacuate do not hesitate to leave the place.
- Board up glass windows or put storm shutters in place.
- Provide strong suitable support for outside doors.
- If you do not have wooden boards handy, paste paper strips on glasses to prevent splinters.
 However, this may not avoid breaking windows.
- Get extra food, which can be eaten without cooking. Store extra drinking water in suitably covered vessels.
- If you have to evacuate the house move your valuable articles to upper floors to minimize flood damage.
- Ensure that your hurricane lantern, torches or other emergency lights are in working condition and keep them handy.
- Small and loose things, which can fly in strong winds, should be stored safely in a room.
- Be sure that a window and door can be opened only on the side opposite to the one facing the wind.
- Make provision for children and adults requiring special diet.
- If the centre of the cyclone is passing directly over your house there will be a lull in the wind
 and rain lasting for half an hour or so. During this time do not go out; because immediately
 after that, very strong winds will blow from the opposite direction.
- Switch off the electrical mains in your house.
- Remain calm.

When Evacuation is instructed

- Pack essentials for yourself and your family to last a few days. These should include medicines, special food for babies and children or elders.
- Head for the proper shelter or evacuation points indicated for your area.
- Do not worry about your property

1/0

- At the shelter follow instructions of the person in charge.
- Remain in the shelter until you are informed to leave

Post-cyclone measures

- You should remain in the shelter until informed that you can return to your home.
- You must get inoculated against diseases immediately.
- Strictly avoid any loose and dangling wires from lamp posts.
- If you have to drive, do drive carefully.
- Clear debris from your premises immediately.
- Report the correct losses to appropriate authorities.

9/05

Cyclone - Pointers

- 1. Fishermen should
- Ignore rumours, Stay calm, Don't panic
- Keep your mobile phones charged for emergency communication; use SMS
- Keep a radio set with extra batteries handy
- Listen to radio, watch TV, read newspapers for weather updates
- Keep boats/rafts tied up in a safe place
- Don't venture out in the sea
- 2. Before cyclone
- Ignore rumours, Stay calm, Don't panic
- Keep your mobile phones charged for emergency communication; use SMS
- Listen to radio, watch TV, read newspapers for weather updates
- Keep your documents and valuables in water-proof containers
- Prepare an emergency kit with essential items for safety and survival
- Secure your house; carry out repairs; don't leave sharp objects loose
- Keep cattle/animals unties to ensure their safety
- 3. During and After Cyclone

A) If Indoors

- Switch off electrical mains and gas connection
- Keep doors and windows shut
- If your house is unsafe, leave early before the onset of a cyclone
- Listen to radio; rely only on official warnings
- Drink boiled/chlorinated water

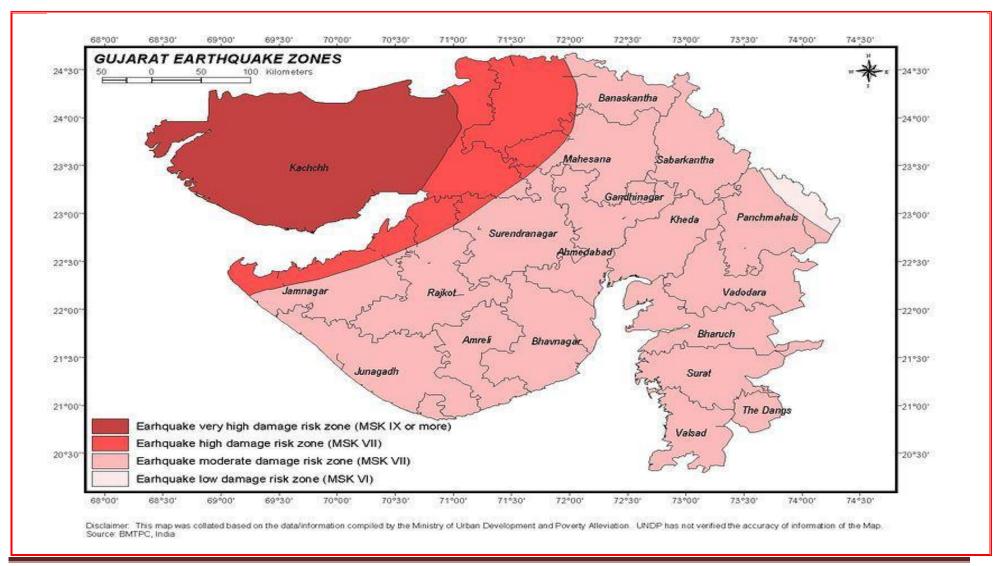


B) If Outdoors

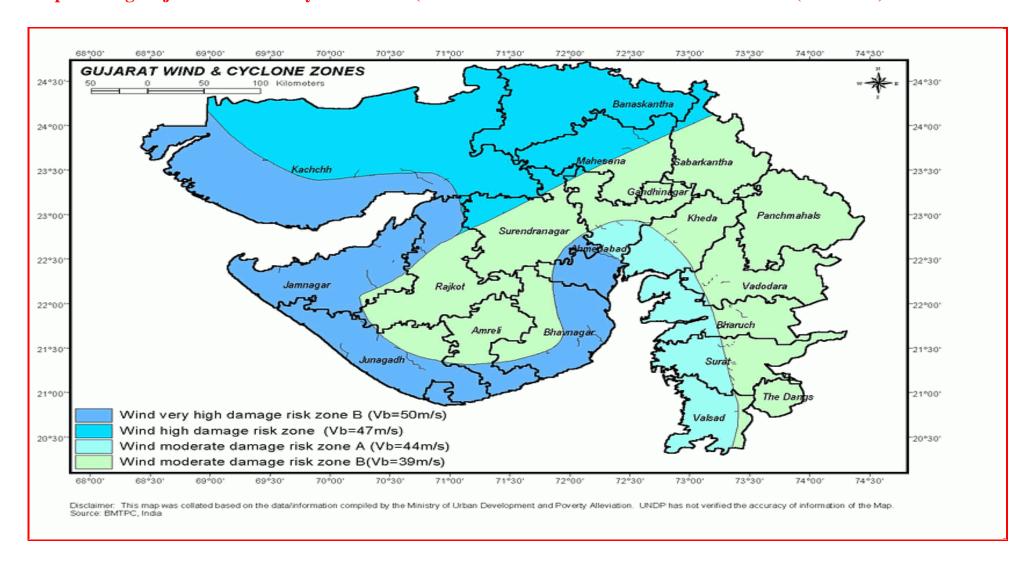
- Do not enter damaged buildings
- Watch out for broken electric poles and wires, and other sharp objects
- Seek a safe shelter as soon as possible

ANNEXURE: 27

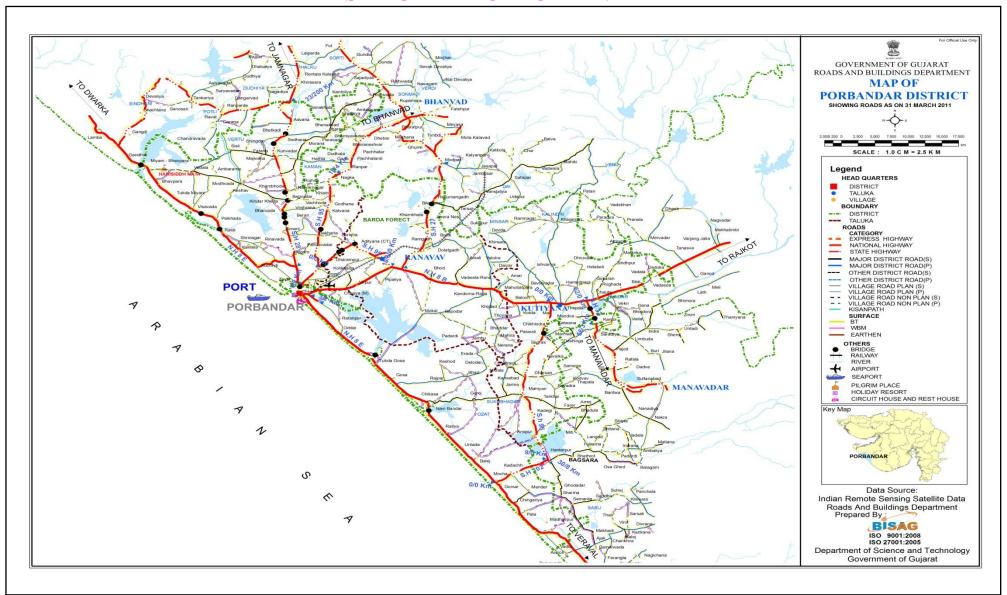
Map showing Gujarat Earthquake Zones (Porbandar district falls in Earthquake zone: III)



Map showing Gujarat Wind and Cyclone Zones (Porbandar district coastal area falls in Zone-B (vb=50m/s)

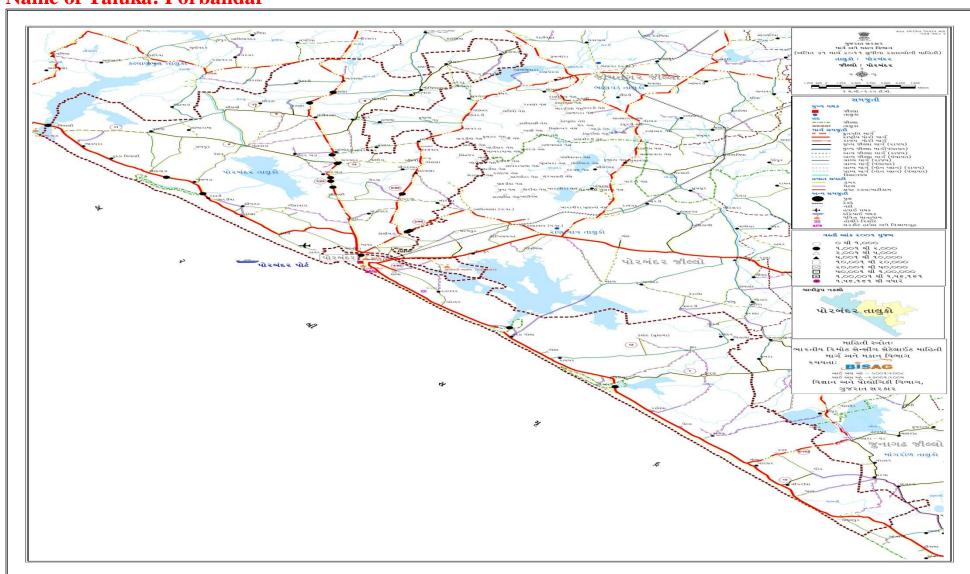


DISTRICT MAP OF PORBANDAR

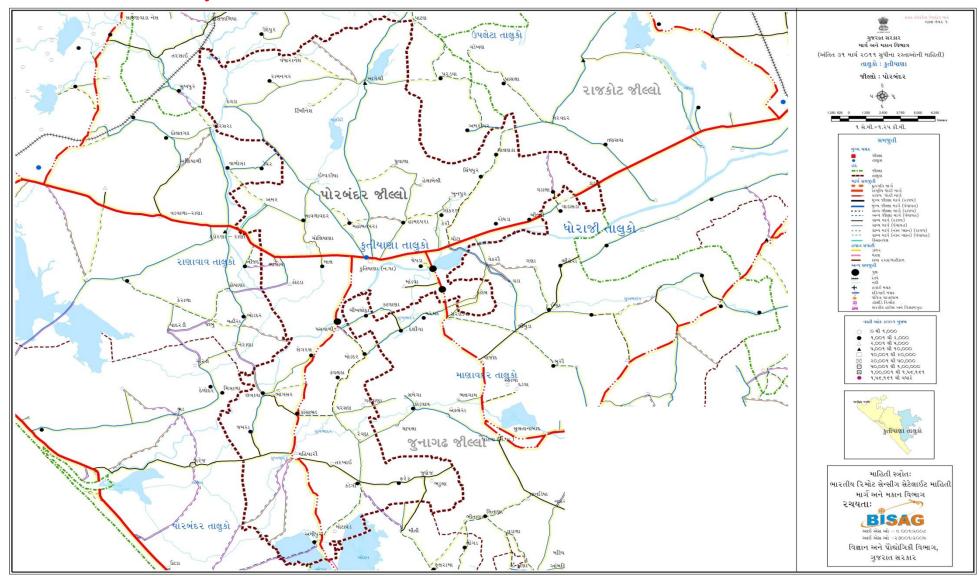


TALUKA MAP OF PORBANDAR DISTRICT)

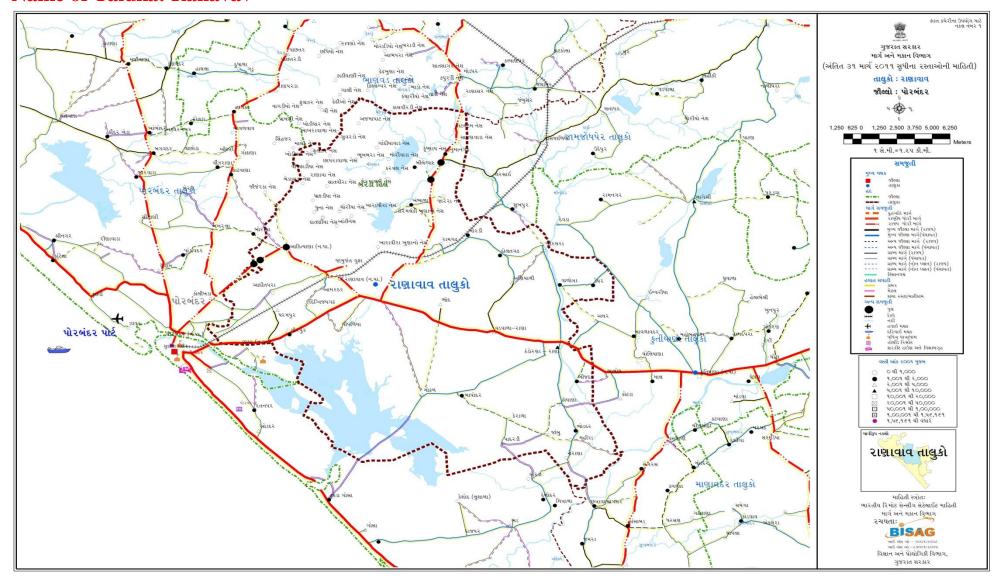
Name of Taluka: Porbandar



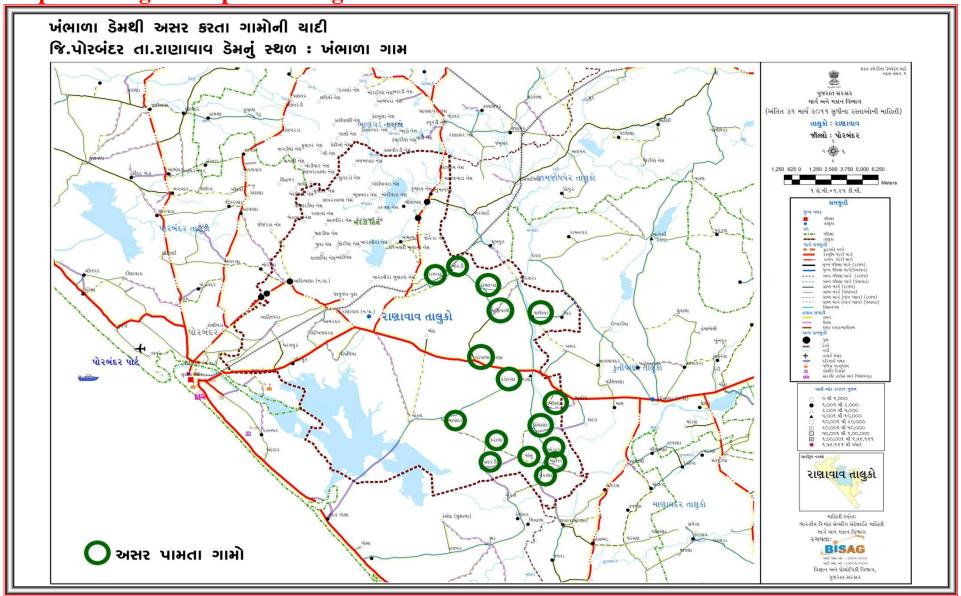
Name of Taluka: Kutiyana



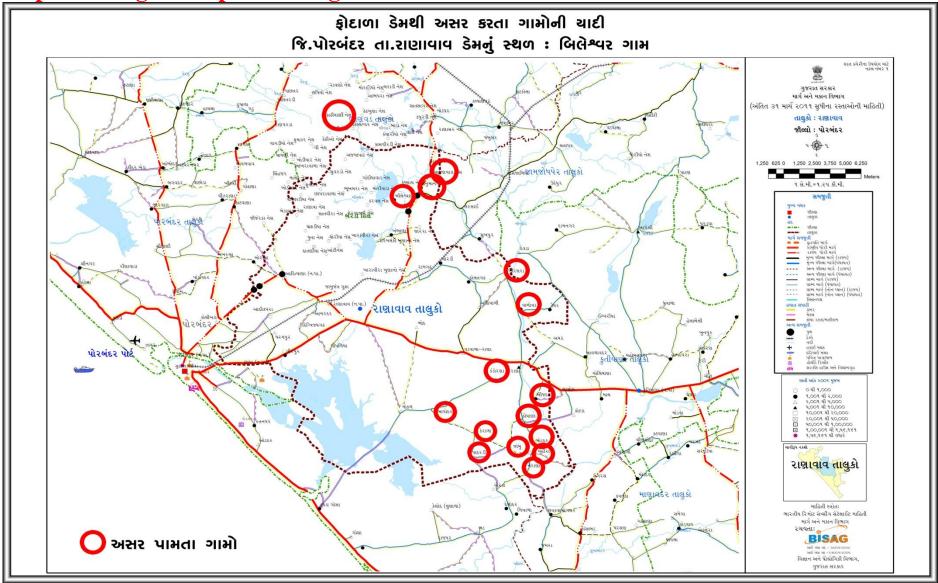
Name of Taluka: Ranavav



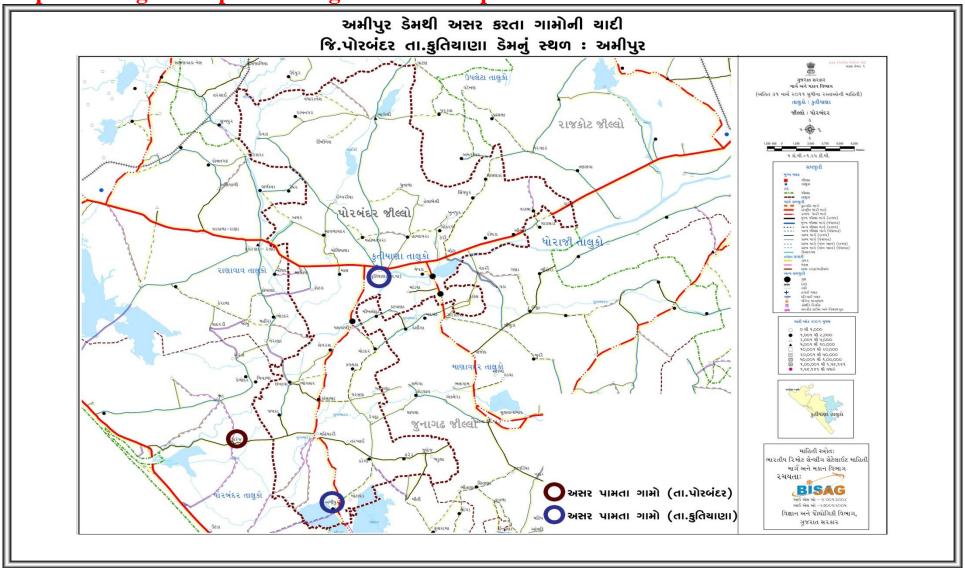
Maps showing Flood prone villages due to Khabhamla dam



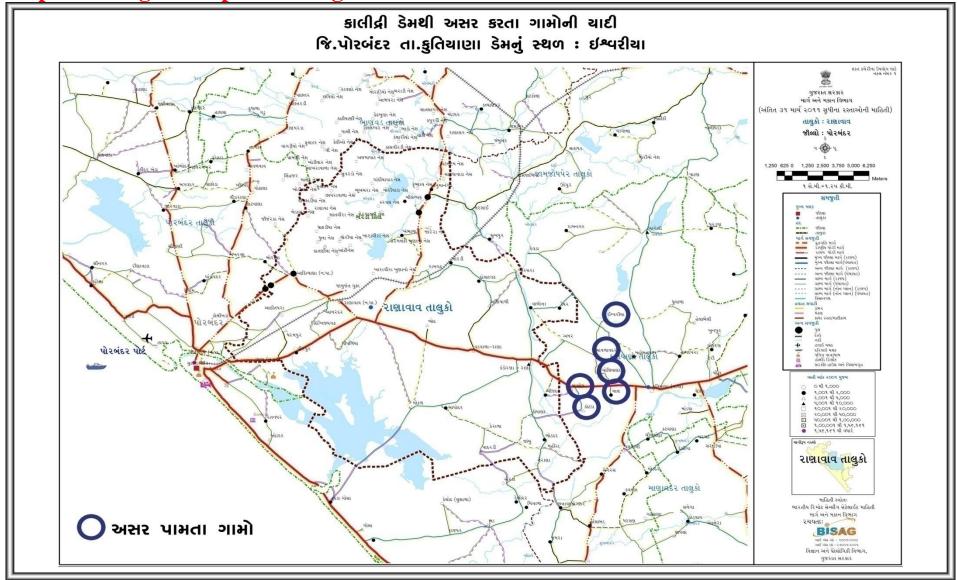
Maps showing Flood prone villages due to Fodala dam



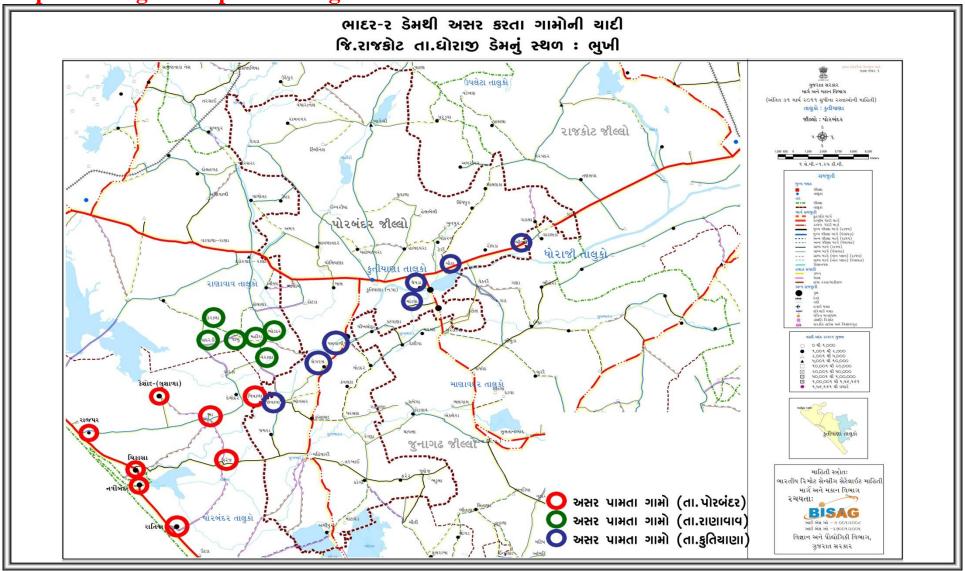
Maps showing Flood prone villages due to Amipur dam



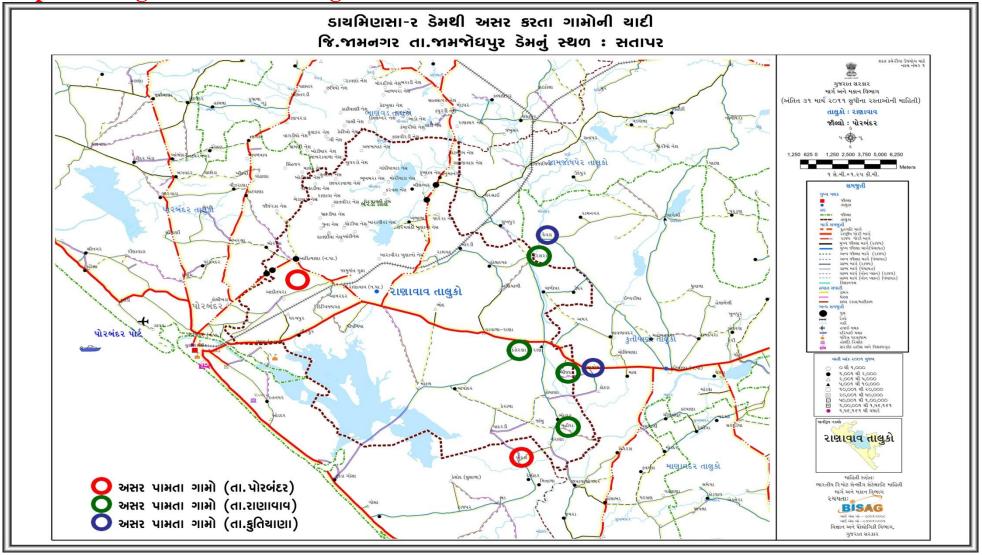
Maps showing Flood prone villages due to Kalindri dam



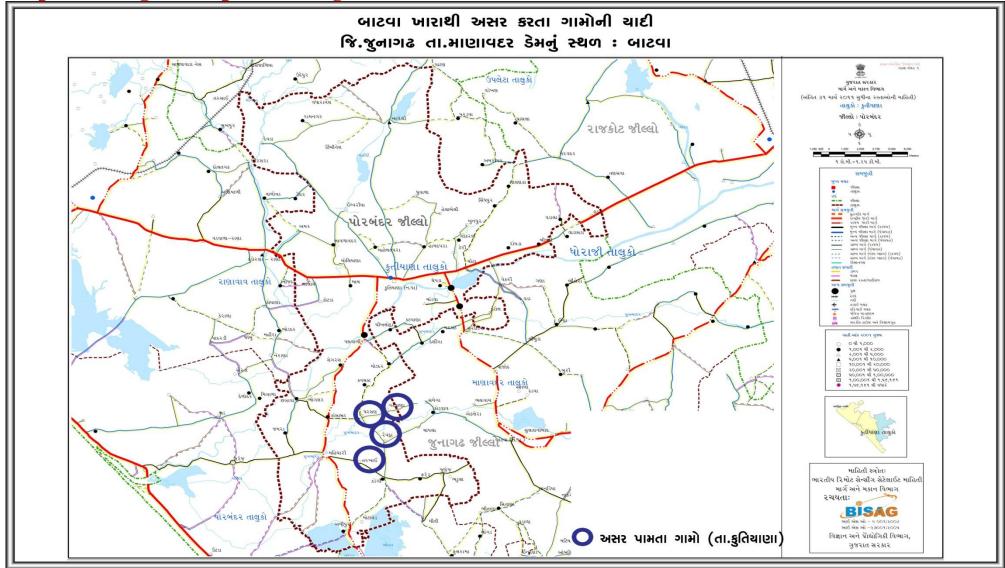
Maps showing Flood prone villages due to Bhadar-2 dam



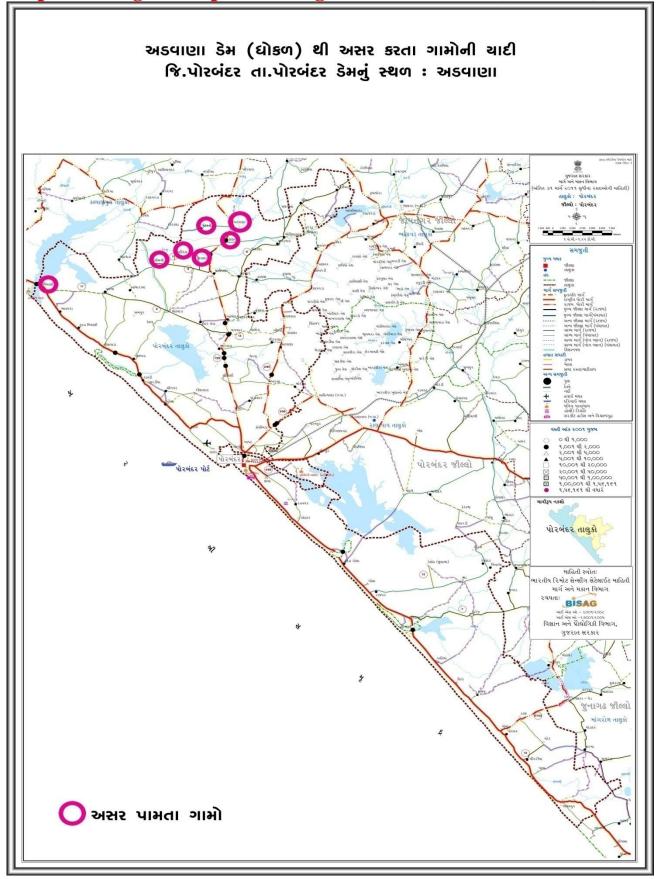
Maps showing Flood Prone villages due to Daiminsa-2 dam



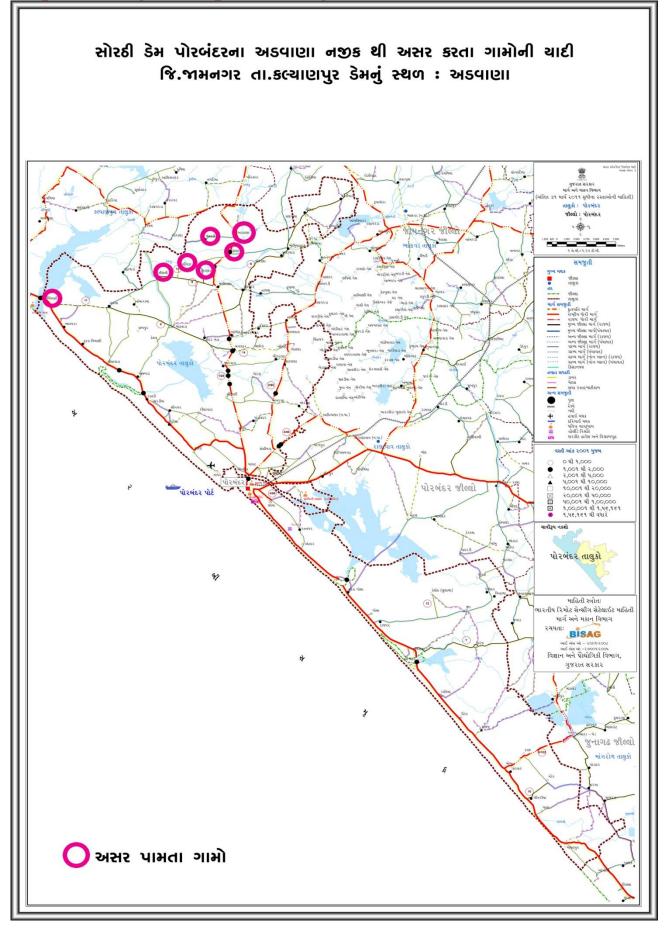
Maps showing Flood prone villages due to Batva Kharo dam



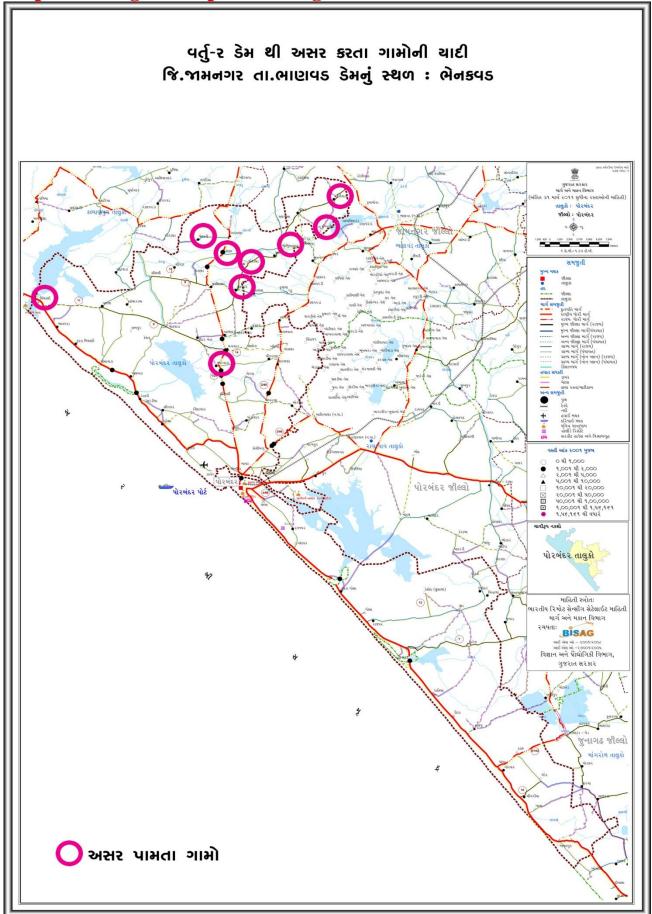
Maps showing Flood prone villages due to Advana (Dhodaka) dam



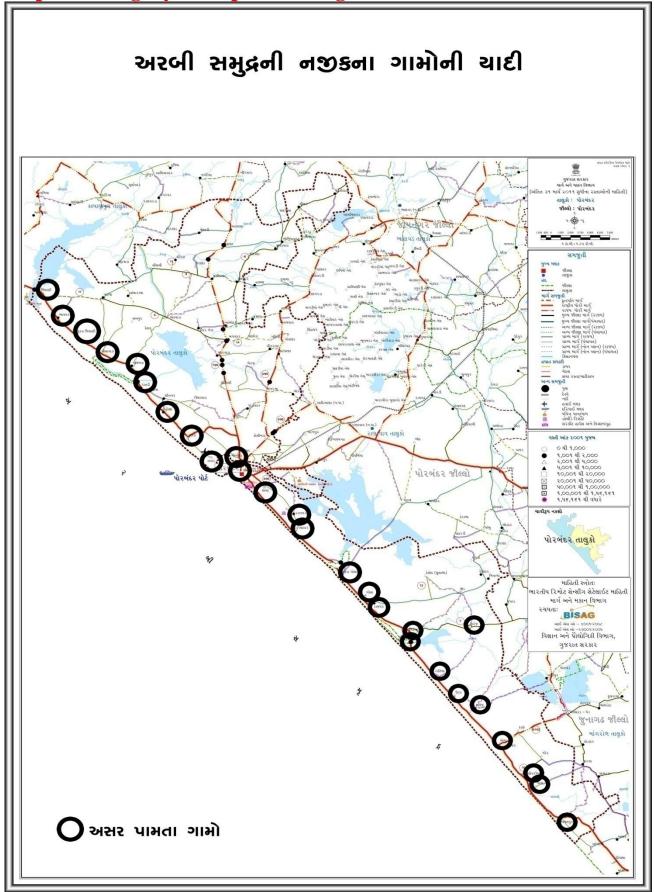
Maps showing Flood prone villages due to Sorthi dam



Maps showing Flood prone villages due to Vartu:- 2 dam



Maps showing Cyclone prone villages



List of Abbreviation

| Sr. No | Abbreviation | Full form of Abbreviation |
|--------|--------------|---|
| 1 | AIDS | Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome |
| 2 | APMC | Agricultural Produce Market Committee |
| 3 | AE | Assistant Engineer |
| 4 | AH | Animal Husbandry |
| 5 | ATI | Administrative Training Institute |
| 6 | ATS | Anti Terrorist Squad |
| 7 | ATVT | Apno Taluko Vibrant Taluko |
| 8 | BPL | Below Poverty Line |
| 9 | BRC | Block Resource Centre |
| 10 | CBO | Community Based Organization |
| 11 | CDHO | Chief District Health Officer |
| 12 | CDPO | Child Development Project Officer |
| 13 | CHC | Community Health Center |
| 14 | CRC | Community Resource Centre |
| 15 | CRF | Calamity Relief Fund |
| 16 | CSO | Civil Society Organization |
| 17 | DCMG | District Crisis Management Group |
| 18 | DDMA | District Disaster Management Authority |
| 19 | DDMP | District Disaster Management Plan |
| 20 | DDO | District Development Officer |
| 21 | DEOC | District Emergency Operation Centre |
| 22 | DGVCL | Dakshin Gujarat Vij Company Limited |
| 23 | DISH | Directorate of Industrial Safety and Health |
| 24 | DM | Disaster Management |
| 25 | DPO | District Project Officer |
| 26 | DRM | Disaster Risk Management |
| 27 | DRR | Disaster Risk Reduction |
| 28 | DSO | District Supply Officer |
| 29 | DSP | Deputy Superintendent of Police |
| 30 | Dy. Eng. | Deputy Engineer |
| 31 | Dy SP | Deputy Superintendent of Police |
| 32 | EMRI | Emergency Management & Research Institute |
| 33 | ESR | Elevated Surface Reservoir |
| 34 | EWS | Early Warning System |
| 35 | Ex. Eng. | Executive Engineer |
| 36 | FCI | Food Corporation of India |
| 37 | FPS | Fair Price Shop |
| 38 | FWP | Food for Work Program |
| 39 | GDCR | General Development Control Regulation |
| 40 | GEB | Gujarat Electricity Board |
| 41 | GIDM | Gujarat Institute of Disaster Management |
| 42 | GLR | Ground Level Reservoir |
| 43 | GMB | Gujarat Maritime Board |
| 44 | GoI | Government of India |
| 45 | GPs | Gram Panchayats |
| 46 | GSDMA | Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority |

| 47 | GWSSB | Gujarat Water Supply and Sewerage Board |
|----|---------|--|
| 48 | HFA | Hyogo Framework for Action |
| 49 | HHs | Households |
| 50 | HPC | High Powered Committee |
| 51 | HQ | Head Quarter |
| 52 | HRVC | Hazard, Risk, Vulnerability and Capacity |
| 53 | IAY | Indira Aawas Yojana |
| 54 | IMA | Indian Medical Association |
| 55 | ICS | Incident Commander |
| 56 | ICS | Incident Command System |
| 57 | IDNDR | International Decade for Natural Disaster Reduction |
| 58 | IEC | Information Education Communication |
| 59 | IMD | Indian Meteorological Department |
| 60 | ISDR | International Strategy for Disaster Reduction |
| 61 | ISR | Institute for Seismic Research |
| 62 | ITI | Industrial Training Institute |
| 63 | IWMP | Integrated Watershed Management Program |
| 64 | LCMG | Local Crisis Management Group |
| 65 | LO | Liaison Officer |
| 66 | MAH | Major Accident Hazard |
| 67 | MGNREGA | Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act |
| 68 | MGNREGS | Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme |
| 69 | MHA | Ministry of Home Affairs |
| 70 | MLA | Member of Legislative Assembly |
| 71 | MM | Mili Meter |
| 72 | MP | Member of Parliament |
| 73 | NAPCC | National Action Plan on Climate Change |
| 74 | NCC | National Cadets Corps |
| 76 | NCCF | National Calamity Contingency Fund |
| 77 | NDM | National Disaster Management |
| 78 | NDMA | National Disaster Management Authority |
| 79 | NDRF | National Disaster Response Force |
| 80 | NDRF | National Disaster Response Force |
| 81 | NEC | National Executive Committee |
| 82 | NFSM | National Food Security Mission |
| 83 | NGO | Non-Government Organization |
| 84 | NIDM | National Institute of Disaster Management |
| 85 | NRDWP | National Rural Drinking Water Program |
| 86 | NRHM | National Rural Health Mission |
| 87 | NSS | National Service Scheme |
| 88 | NYK | National Yuva Kendra |
| 89 | PCPIR | Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region |
| 90 | PDS | Public Distribution System |
| 91 | PHC | Primary Health Center |
| 92 | PI | Police Inspector |
| 93 | PMGY | Pradhan Mantri Gramodyan Yojna |
| 94 | PRIs | Panchayati Raj Institutions |
| 95 | R&R | Recovery & Reconstruction |
| 96 | R&B | Roads & Buildings |
| 97 | RTO | Regional Transport Office |

| 98 | SC | Scheduled Caste |
|-----|------------|---|
| 99 | SDM | Sub District Magistrate |
| 100 | SDMA | State Disaster Management Authority |
| 101 | SDRF | State Disaster Response Fund |
| 102 | SDRN | State Disaster Response Network |
| 103 | SE | Superintending Engineer |
| 104 | SEOC | State Emergency Operation Centre |
| 105 | SFO | Sub Focal Officer |
| 106 | SEZ | Special Economic Zone |
| 107 | SHGs | Self Help Groups |
| 108 | SMC | School Management Committee |
| 109 | SMS | Short Message Service |
| 110 | SOP | Standard Operating Procedure |
| 111 | SRPF | State Reserve Police Force |
| 112 | SRT | Special Response Team |
| 113 | SSA | Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan |
| 114 | ST | Scheduled Tribe |
| 115 | S& R | Search and Rescue |
| 116 | Supt. Eng. | Superintendent Engineer |
| 117 | SWO | Social Welfare Officer |
| 118 | TDMA | Taluka Disaster Management Authority |
| 119 | TDMC | Taluka Disaster Management Committee |
| 120 | TDMP | Taluka Disaster Management Plan |
| 121 | TDO | Taluka Development Officer |
| 122 | TEOC | Taluka Emergency Operation Centre |
| 123 | THO | Taluka Health Officer |
| 124 | TNA | Training Needs Assessment |
| 125 | TSC | Total Sanitation Campaign |
| 126 | TSO | Taluka Supply Officer |
| 127 | ULB | Urban Local Body |
| 128 | UNDP | United Nations Development Programme |
| 129 | UNFCC | United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change |
| 130 | VDMP | Village Disaster Management Plan |
| 131 | WASMO | Water and Sanitation Management Organization |